

PRODCOM List 2014

The PRODCOM List is a list of products based on the Statistical classification of products by activity in the European Economic Community (the CPA) and linked with the Combined Nomenclature (the CN).

Code	Label
07.10	Mining of iron ores
07.10.10	Iron ores
07.10.10.00	Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites)
07.29	Mining of other non-ferrous metal ores
07.29.11	Copper ores and concentrates
07.29.11.00	Copper ores and concentrates
07.29.12	Nickel ores and concentrates
07.29.12.00	Nickel ores and concentrates
07.29.13	Aluminium ores and concentrates
07.29.13.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates
07.29.14	Precious metal ores and concentrates
07.29.14.00	Precious metal ores and concentrates
07.29.15	Lead, zinc and tin ores and concentrates
07.29.15.00	Lead, zinc and tin ores and concentrates
07.29.19	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates n.e.c.
07.29.19.00	Other non-ferrous metal ores and concentrates
08.11	Quarrying of ornamental and building stone, limestone, gypsum, chalk and slate
08.11.11	Marble and other calcareous ornamental or building stone
08.11.11.33	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed
08.11.11.36	Marble and travertine merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs
08.11.11.50	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity $\geq 2,5$
08.11.12	Granite, sandstone and other ornamental or building stone
08.11.12.33	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed
08.11.12.36	Granite merely cut into rectangular (including square) blocks or slabs
08.11.12.50	Sandstone
08.11.12.90	Porphyry, basalt, quartzites and other monumental or building stone, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut (excluding calcareous monumental or building stone of a gravity $\geq 2,5$, granite and sandstone)
08.11.20	Limestone and gypsum
08.11.20.30	Gypsum and anhydrite
08.11.20.50	Limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone used for the manufacture of lime or cement (excluding crushed limestone aggregate and calcareous dimension stone)
08.11.30	Chalk and uncalcined dolomite
08.11.30.10	Chalk
08.11.30.30	Dolomite, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs (excluding calcined or sintered dolomite, agglomerated dolomite and broken or crushed dolomite for concrete aggregates, road metalling or railway or other ballast)
08.11.40	Slate
08.11.40.00	Slate, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs
08.12	Operation of gravel and sand pits; mining of clays and kaolin
08.12.11	Natural sands
08.12.11.50	Silica sands (quartz sands or industrial sands)
08.12.11.90	Construction sands such as clayey sands; kaolinic sands; feldspathic sands (excluding silica sands, metal bearing sands)
08.12.12	Granules, chippings and powder; pebbles, gravel
08.12.12.10	Gravel and pebbles of a kind used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint

Code	Label
08.12.12.30	Crushed stone of a kind used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast (excluding gravel, pebbles, shingle and flint)
08.12.12.50	Granules, chippings and powder of marble
08.12.12.90	Granules, chippings and powder of travertine, ecaussine, granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental stone
08.12.13	Mixtures of slag and similar industrial waste products, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint for construction use
08.12.13.00	Mixtures of slag and similar industrial waste products, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint for construction use
08.12.21	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays
08.12.21.40	Kaolin
08.12.21.60	Kaolinitic clays (ball and plastic clays)
08.12.22	Other clays, andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
08.12.22.10	Bentonite
08.12.22.30	Fireclay
08.12.22.50	Common clays and shales for construction use (excluding bentonite, fireclay, expanded clays, kaolin and kaolinic clays); andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
08.91	Mining of chemical and fertiliser minerals
08.91.11	Natural calcium or aluminium calcium phosphates
08.91.11.00	Natural calcium phosphates; natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
08.91.12	Unroasted iron pyrites; crude or unrefined sulphur
08.91.12.00	Unroasted iron pyrites; crude or unrefined sulphur (including recovered sulphur)
08.91.19	Other chemical and fertiliser minerals
08.91.19.00	Other chemical and fertiliser minerals
08.93	Extraction of salt
08.93.10	Salt and pure sodium chloride; sea water
08.93.10.00	Salt (including denatured salt but excluding salt suitable for human consumption) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents
08.99	Other mining and quarrying n.e.c.
08.99.10	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rock
08.99.10.00	Natural bitumen and natural asphalt; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
08.99.21	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
08.99.21.00	Precious and semi-precious stones (excluding industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
08.99.22	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
08.99.22.00	Industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted; pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
08.99.29	Other minerals
08.99.29.00	Other minerals
10.11	Processing and preserving of meat
10.11.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
10.11.11.40	Fresh or chilled carcasses, half-carcasses and quarters with bone in, of beef and veal
10.11.11.90	Fresh or chilled cuts, of beef and veal
10.11.12	Meat of swine, fresh or chilled
10.11.12.30	Fresh or chilled carcasses and half-carcasses, of pig meat (including fresh meat packed with salt as a temporary preservative)
10.11.12.50	Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, of pig meat (including fresh meat packed with salt as a temporary preservative)

Code	Label
10.11.12.90	Fresh or chilled pig meat (including fresh meat packed with salt as a temporary preservative; excluding carcasses and half-carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in)
10.11.13	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled
10.11.13.00	Fresh or chilled carcasses, half-carcasses and cuts, of lamb or sheep
10.11.14	Meat of goats, fresh or chilled
10.11.14.00	Meat of goats, fresh or chilled
10.11.15	Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
10.11.15.00	Meat of horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
10.11.20	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
10.11.20.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, fresh or chilled
10.11.31	Meat of bovine animals, frozen
10.11.31.00	Frozen carcasses, half-carcasses, quarters and cuts, of beef and veal
10.11.32	Meat of swine, frozen
10.11.32.30	Frozen carcasses and half-carcasses, of pig meat
10.11.32.50	Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts with bone in, of pig meat
10.11.32.90	Frozen pig meat (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses, hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in)
10.11.33	Meat of sheep, frozen
10.11.33.00	Frozen carcasses, half-carcasses and cuts, of lamb or sheep
10.11.34	Meat of goats, frozen
10.11.34.00	Frozen meat, of goats
10.11.35	Meat of horses and other equines, frozen
10.11.35.00	Frozen meat, of horses and other equines
10.11.39	Other meat and edible offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
10.11.39.10	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses and other equines, frozen
10.11.39.30	Fresh, chilled or frozen edible meat and offal (including meat and offal of rabbits, hares and game; excluding frog legs, and meat and offal of poultry, bovine and equine animals, swine, sheep and goat)
10.11.41	Pulled wool, greasy, including fleece-washed pulled wool
10.11.41.00	Greasy wool not carded or combed (including fleece-washed wool) (excluding shorn wool)
10.11.42	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals
10.11.42.00	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, whole (except those linked to HS 4101 90)
10.11.43	Other raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals
10.11.43.00	Other raw hides and skins of bovine and equine animals
10.11.44	Raw hides and skins of sheep or lambs
10.11.44.00	Skins of sheep or lambs
10.11.45	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids
10.11.45.00	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids but not tanned, fresh or preserved
10.11.50	Fats of bovine animals, sheep, goats or pigs
10.11.50.40	Pig fat free of lean meat; fresh; chilled; frozen; salted; in brine or smoked (excluding rendered)
10.11.50.60	Lard and other pig fat; rendered
10.11.50.70	Fats of bovine animals; sheep or goats; raw or rendered
10.11.60	Raw offal, inedible
10.11.60.30	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole or in pieces (excluding fish)
10.11.60.90	Animal disposal, unfit for human consumption (excluding fish, guts, bladders and stomachs)
10.12	Processing and preserving of poultry meat
10.12.10	Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled
10.12.10.10	Fresh or chilled whole chickens
10.12.10.20	Fresh or chilled whole turkeys
10.12.10.30	Fresh or chilled whole geese, ducks and guinea fowls

Code	Label
10.12.10.40	Fresh or chilled fatty livers of geese and ducks
10.12.10.50	Fresh or chilled cuts of chicken
10.12.10.60	Fresh or chilled cuts of turkey
10.12.10.70	Fresh or chilled cuts of geese, ducks and guinea fowls
10.12.20	Meat of poultry, frozen
10.12.20.13	Frozen whole chickens
10.12.20.15	Frozen whole turkeys
10.12.20.17	Frozen whole geese, ducks and guinea fowls
10.12.20.53	Frozen cuts of chicken
10.12.20.55	Frozen cuts of turkey
10.12.20.57	Frozen cuts of ducks, geese and guinea fowls
10.12.20.80	Frozen poultry livers
10.12.30	Fats of poultry
10.12.30.00	Fats of poultry
10.12.40	Edible offal of poultry
10.12.40.20	Fresh or chilled poultry offal (excluding fatty livers of geese and ducks)
10.12.40.50	Frozen poultry offal (excluding liver)
10.12.50	Feathers and skins of birds with feathers
10.12.50.00	Prepared skins of birds with feathers or down, feathers, etc.
10.13	Production of meat and poultry meat products
10.13.11	Swine meat, cuts, salted, dried or smoked (bacon and ham)
10.13.11.20	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
10.13.11.50	Bellies and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
10.13.11.80	Pig meat salted, in brine, dried or smoked (including bacon, 3/4 sides/middles, fore-ends, loins and cuts thereof; excluding hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, bellies and cuts thereof)
10.13.12	Bovine meat, salted, dried or smoked
10.13.12.00	Beef and veal salted, in brine, dried or smoked
10.13.13	Other meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked (excluding swine and bovine meat); edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
10.13.13.00	Meat salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal (excluding pig meat, beef and veal salted, in brine, dried or smoked)
10.13.14	Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood
10.13.14.30	Liver sausages and similar products and food preparations based thereon (excluding prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.14.60	Sausages and similar products of meat, offal or blood and food preparations based thereon (excluding liver sausages and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15	Other prepared and preserved meat, meat offal or blood, except prepared meat and offal dishes
10.13.15.05	Prepared or preserved goose or duck liver (excluding sausages and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.15	Prepared or preserved liver of other animals (excluding sausages and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.25	Prepared or preserved meat or offal of turkeys (excluding sausages, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.35	Other prepared or preserved poultry meat (excluding sausages, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.45	Prepared or preserved meat of swine: hams and cuts thereof (excluding prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.55	Prepared or preserved meat of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof, of swine (excluding prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.65	Prepared or preserved meat, offal and mixtures of domestic swine, including mixtures, containing < 40 % meat or offal of any kind and fats of any kind (excluding sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)

Code	Label
10.13.15.75	Other prepared or preserved meat, offal and mixtures of swine, including mixtures (excluding sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.85	Prepared or preserved meat or offal of bovine animals (excluding sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.15.95	Other prepared or preserved meat or offal, including blood (excluding sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, preparations of liver and prepared meals and dishes)
10.13.16	Flours, meals and pellets of meat unfit for human consumption; greaves
10.13.16.00	Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves
10.13.91	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products
10.13.91.00	Cooking and other preparation services for the production of meat products
10.20	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans and molluscs
10.20.11	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh or chilled
10.20.11.00	Fresh or chilled fish fillets and other fish meat without bones
10.20.12	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled
10.20.12.00	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes
10.20.13	Fish, frozen
10.20.13.30	Frozen whole salt water fish
10.20.13.60	Frozen whole fresh water fish
10.20.14	Fish fillets, frozen
10.20.14.00	Frozen fish fillets
10.20.15	Fish meat, (whether or not minced), frozen
10.20.15.00	Frozen fish meat without bones (excluding fillets)
10.20.16	Fish livers and roes, frozen
10.20.16.00	Frozen fish livers and roes
10.20.21	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
10.20.21.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
10.20.22	Fish livers and roes dried, smoked, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
10.20.22.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption; fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
10.20.23	Fish, dried, whether or not salted, or in brine
10.20.23.50	Dried fish, whether or not salted; fish, salted but not dried; fish in brine (excluding fillets, smoked, heads, tails and maws)
10.20.24	Fish, including fillets, smoked
10.20.24.25	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon (including fillets, excluding heads, tails and maws)
10.20.24.55	Smoked herrings (including fillets, excluding heads, tails and maws)
10.20.24.85	Smoked fish (excluding herrings, Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), including fillets, excluding head, tails and maws
10.20.25	Fish, otherwise prepared or preserved, except prepared fish dishes
10.20.25.10	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.30	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella, brisling and sprats, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.40	Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.50	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.60	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.70	Fish fillets in batter or breadcrumbs including fish fingers (excluding prepared meals and dishes)

Code	Label
10.20.25.80	Other fish, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces (excluding minced products and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.25.90	Prepared or preserved fish (excluding whole or in pieces and prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.26	Caviar and caviar substitutes
10.20.26.30	Caviar (sturgeon roe)
10.20.26.60	Caviar substitutes
10.20.31	Crustaceans, frozen
10.20.31.00	Frozen crustaceans, frozen flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
10.20.32	Molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked
10.20.32.00	Molluscs (scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid and octopus), frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
10.20.33	Other aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked
10.20.33.00	Other aquatic invertebrates (striped venus, jellyfish, etc.), frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
10.20.34	Crustaceans, otherwise prepared or preserved; molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise prepared or preserved
10.20.34.00	Prepared or preserved crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates (excluding chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling) (excluding prepared meals and dishes)
10.20.41	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
10.20.41.00	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
10.20.42	Other inedible products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
10.20.42.00	Inedible fish products (including fish waste; excluding whalebone and whalebone hair, coral and similar materials, shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared/natural sponges)
10.20.42.50	Fish heads, tails and maws, other edible fish offal: dried, salted or in brine, smoked
10.31	Processing and preserving of potatoes
10.31.11	Potatoes, frozen
10.31.11.10	Frozen potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water
10.31.11.30	Frozen potatoes, prepared or preserved (including potatoes cooked or partly cooked in oil and then frozen; excluding by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.31.12	Dried potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
10.31.12.00	Dried potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
10.31.13	Dried potatoes in the form of flour, meal, flakes, granulates and pellets
10.31.13.00	Dried potatoes in the form of flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets
10.31.14	Potatoes prepared or preserved
10.31.14.30	Potatoes prepared or preserved in the form of flour, meal or flakes (excluding frozen, crisps, by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.31.14.60	Potatoes prepared or preserved, including crisps (excluding frozen, dried, by vinegar or acetic acid, in the form of flour, meal or flakes)
10.32	Manufacture of fruit and vegetable juice
10.32.11	Tomato juice
10.32.11.00	Tomato juice
10.32.12	Orange juice
10.32.12.10	Frozen unconcentrated orange juice
10.32.12.20	Unconcentrated orange juice (excluding frozen)
10.32.12.30	Orange juice n.e.c.
10.32.13	Grapefruit juice
10.32.13.00	Grapefruit juice
10.32.14	Pineapple juice

Code	Label
10.32.14.00	Pineapple juice
10.32.15	Grape juice
10.32.15.00	Grape juice (including grape must)
10.32.16	Apple juice
10.32.16.00	Apple juice
10.32.17	Mixtures of fruit and vegetable juices
10.32.17.00	Mixtures of fruit and vegetable juices
10.32.19	Other fruit and vegetable juices
10.32.19.10	Unconcentrated juice of any single citrus fruit (excluding orange and grapefruit)
10.32.19.20	Unconcentrated juice of any single fruit or vegetable, not fermented and not containing added spirit (excluding orange, grapefruit, pineapple, tomato, grape and apple juices)
10.32.19.30	Other fruit and vegetable juices n.e.c.
10.39	Other processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
10.39.11	Vegetables, frozen
10.39.11.00	Frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water (excluding potatoes)
10.39.12	Vegetables provisionally preserved
10.39.12.00	Vegetables provisionally preserved by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
10.39.13	Dried vegetables
10.39.13.30	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
10.39.13.50	Dried mushrooms and truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
10.39.13.90	Dried vegetables (excluding potatoes, onions, mushrooms and truffles) and mixtures of vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
10.39.15	Beans, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
10.39.15.00	Beans, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
10.39.16	Peas, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
10.39.16.00	Peas, preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
10.39.17	Other vegetables (except potatoes), preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, except prepared vegetable dishes
10.39.17.10	Preserved tomatoes, whole or in pieces (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and tomatoes preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.21	Unconcentrated tomato puree and paste
10.39.17.25	Concentrated tomato puree and paste
10.39.17.30	Prepared or preserved mushrooms and truffles (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and mushrooms and truffles dried, frozen or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.40	Frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables (excluding prepared vegetable dishes, frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.50	Preserved sauerkraut (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and sauerkraut dried, frozen or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.60	Preserved asparagus (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and asparagus dried, frozen or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.70	Prepared or preserved olives (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and olives dried, frozen or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.39.17.80	Prepared or preserved sweetcorn (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and sweetcorn dried, frozen or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)

Code	Label
10.39.17.90	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, n.e.c. (excluding prepared vegetable dishes and frozen vegetables and mixtures of vegetables)
10.39.18	Vegetables (except potatoes), fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
10.39.18.00	Vegetables (excluding potatoes), fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
10.39.21	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked, frozen
10.39.21.00	Frozen fruit and nuts uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water
10.39.22	Jams, fruit jellies and fruit or nut puree and pastes
10.39.22.30	Citrus fruit jams, marmalades, jellies, purees or pastes, being cooked preparations (excluding homogenised preparations)
10.39.22.90	Jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, fruit or nut purees and pastes, being cooked preparations (excluding of citrus fruit, homogenised preparations)
10.39.23	Nuts, groundnuts, roasted, salted or otherwise prepared
10.39.23.30	Prepared or preserved groundnuts (including peanut butter; excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, purees and pastes)
10.39.23.90	Prepared or preserved nuts (other than groundnuts); and other seeds and mixtures (excluding by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, purees and pastes, preserved by sugar)
10.39.24	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved, not for immediate consumption
10.39.24.10	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
10.39.24.30	Other fruit and nuts provisionally preserved by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable for immediate consumption
10.39.25	Other prepared or preserved fruits
10.39.25.10	Dried grapes
10.39.25.20	Dried fruit (excluding bananas, dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, citrus fruit and grapes); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits
10.39.25.50	Fruit, prepared or preserved, n.e.c. (excluding Müsli)
10.39.30	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products
10.39.30.00	Vegetable by-products and waste for animal consumption, n.e.c.
10.39.91	Cooking and other preparation services for the preservation of fruit and vegetables
10.39.91.00	Cooking and other preparation services (concentration, etc.) for the preservation of fruit and vegetables
10.41	Manufacture of oils and fats
10.41.11	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
10.41.11.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil (excluding emulsified, mixed or otherwise prepared)
10.41.12	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish and marine mammals
10.41.12.00	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish or marine mammals (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.19	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
10.41.19.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.21	Soya-bean oil, crude
10.41.21.00	Crude soya-bean oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.22	Groundnut oil, crude
10.41.22.00	Crude groundnut oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.23	Olive oil, crude
10.41.23.10	Virgin olive oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.23.30	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives, crude (including those blended with virgin olive oil, refined) (excluding virgin olive oil and chemically modified oils)
10.41.24	Sunflower-seed oil, crude

Code	Label
10.41.24.00	Crude sunflower-seed and safflower oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.25	Cotton-seed oil, crude
10.41.25.00	Crude cotton-seed oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.26	Rape, colza and mustard oil, crude
10.41.26.00	Crude rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.27	Palm oil, crude
10.41.27.00	Crude palm oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.28	Coconut oil, crude
10.41.28.00	Crude coconut (copra) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.29	Other vegetable oils, crude
10.41.29.00	Other vegetable oils, crude (excluding chemically modified oils)
10.41.30	Cotton linters
10.41.30.00	Cotton linters
10.41.41	Oil-cake and other solid residues, of vegetable fats or oils
10.41.41.30	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil
10.41.41.50	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of sunflower seed fats or oils
10.41.41.70	Oilcake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of rape or colza seed fats or oils
10.41.41.90	Oilcake and other solid residues from extraction of vegetable fats/oils (including cotton seeds, linseed, coconut, copra, palm nuts or kernels; excluding soya beans, sunflower, rape or colza seeds)
10.41.42	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, except those of mustard
10.41.42.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding of mustard)
10.41.51	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.51.00	Refined soya-bean oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.52	Groundnut oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.52.00	Refined groundnut oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.53	Olive oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.53.10	Refined olive oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.53.30	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (including those blended with virgin olive oil, refined) (excluding crude oils, virgin olive oil and chemically modified oils)
10.41.54	Sunflower-seed oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.54.00	Refined sunflower-seed and safflower oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.55	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.55.00	Refined cotton-seed oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.56	Rape, colza and mustard oil and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.56.00	Refined rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.57	Palm oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.57.00	Refined palm oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.58	Coconut oil and its fractions, refined but not chemically modified
10.41.58.00	Refined coconut (copra) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.41.59	Other oils and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified; fixed vegetable fats and other vegetable oils (except maize oil) and their fractions n.e.c. refined but not chemically modified
10.41.59.00	Other oils and their fractions, refined but not chemically modified; fixed vegetable fats and other vegetable oils (except maize oil) and their fractions n.e.c. refined but not chemically modified
10.41.60	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, hydrogenated, esterified, but not further prepared

Code	Label
10.41.60.30	Animal fats and oils and their fractions partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, but not further prepared (including refined)
10.41.60.50	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, but not further prepared (including refined)
10.41.71	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides)
10.41.71.00	Vegetable waxes (including refined) (excluding triglycerides)
10.41.72	Degras; residues resulting from treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
10.41.72.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
10.42	Manufacture of margarine and similar edible fats
10.42.10	Margarine and similar edible fats
10.42.10.30	Margarine and reduced and low fat spreads (excluding liquid margarine)
10.42.10.50	Other edible preparations of fats and oils, including liquid margarine
10.51	Operation of dairies and cheese making
10.51.11	Processed liquid milk
10.51.11.33	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $\leq 2\text{ l}$
10.51.11.37	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $> 2\text{ l}$
10.51.11.42	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 1\%$ but $\leq 6\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $\leq 2\text{ l}$
10.51.11.48	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 1\%$ but $\leq 6\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of a net content $> 2\text{ l}$
10.51.12	Milk and cream of $> 6\%$ fat, not concentrated or sweetened
10.51.12.10	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 6\%$ but $\leq 21\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of $\leq 2\text{ l}$
10.51.12.20	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 6\%$ but $\leq 21\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of $> 2\text{ l}$
10.51.12.30	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 21\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of $\leq 2\text{ l}$
10.51.12.40	Milk and cream of a fat content by weight of $> 21\%$, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in immediate packings of $> 2\text{ l}$
10.51.21	Skimmed milk powder
10.51.21.30	Skimmed milk powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1,5\%$), in immediate packings of $\leq 2,5\text{ kg}$
10.51.21.60	Skimmed milk powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of $\leq 1,5\%$), in immediate packings of $> 2,5\text{ kg}$
10.51.22	Whole milk powder
10.51.22.30	Whole milk powder or full cream powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of $> 1,5\%$), in immediate packings of $\leq 2,5\text{ kg}$
10.51.22.60	Whole milk powder or full cream powder (milk and cream in solid forms, of a fat content by weight of $> 1,5\%$), in immediate packings of $> 2,5\text{ kg}$
10.51.30	Butter and dairy spreads
10.51.30.30	Butter of a fat content by weight $\leq 85\%$
10.51.30.50	Butter of a fat content by weight $> 85\%$ and other fats and oils derived from milk (excluding dairy spreads of a fat content by weight $< 80\%$)
10.51.30.70	Dairy spreads of a fat content by weight $< 80\%$

Code	Label
10.51.40	Cheese and curd
10.51.40.30	Unripened or uncured cheese (fresh cheese) (including whey cheese and curd)
10.51.40.50	Grated, powdered, blue-veined and other non-processed cheese (excluding fresh cheese, whey cheese and curd)
10.51.40.70	Processed cheese (excluding grated or powdered)
10.51.51	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, other than in solid forms
10.51.51.04	Condensed or evaporated milk, unsweetened
10.51.51.08	Condensed or evaporated milk, sweetened
10.51.52	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk or cream
10.51.52.41	Curdled milk, cream, yogurt and other fermented products
10.51.52.45	Flavoured liquid yoghurt or acidified milk (curdled milk; cream; yoghurt and other fermented products flavoured or containing added fruit; nuts or cocoa)
10.51.52.63	Buttermilk powder
10.51.52.65	Buttermilk
10.51.53	Casein
10.51.53.00	Casein and caseinates
10.51.54	Lactose and lactose syrup
10.51.54.00	Lactose and lactose syrup (including chemically pure lactose)
10.51.55	Whey
10.51.55.30	Whey and modified whey in powder, granules or other solid forms, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweetening matter
10.51.55.60	Whey and modified whey in liquid or paste forms; whether or not concentrated or containing added sweetening matter
10.51.56	Dairy products n.e.c.
10.51.56.00	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.c.
10.52	Manufacture of ice cream
10.52.10	Ice cream and other edible ice
10.52.10.00	Ice cream and other edible ice (including sherbet, lollipops) (excluding mixes and bases for ice cream)
10.61	Manufacture of grain mill products
10.61.11	Husked rice
10.61.11.00	Husked (brown) rice
10.61.12	Rice, semi- or wholly milled or broken
10.61.12.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled (bleached) rice (including camolino rice)
10.61.12.50	Broken rice (including enriched rice, parboiled rice)
10.61.21	Wheat or maslin flour
10.61.21.00	Wheat or meslin flour
10.61.22	Other cereal flour
10.61.22.00	Cereal flours (excluding wheat or meslin)
10.61.23	Vegetable flour and meal
10.61.23.00	Flour and meal of dried peas, beans, lentils, sago, manioc, arrowroot, salep, jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes or similar roots or tubers; flour, meal, powder of edible fruit, nuts
10.61.24	Mixes for preparation of bakers' wares
10.61.24.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bread, cakes, pastry, crispbread, biscuits, waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products and other bakers' wares
10.61.31	Groats and meal of wheat
10.61.31.33	Groats and meal of durum wheat
10.61.31.35	Groats and meal of common wheat and spelt
10.61.32	Cereal groats, meal and pellets n.e.c.
10.61.32.30	Groats and meal of oats, maize, rice, rye, barley and other cereals (excluding wheat)
10.61.32.40	Pellets of wheat
10.61.32.50	Pellets of oats, maize, rice, rye, barley and other cereals (excluding wheat)
10.61.33	Breakfast cereals and other cereal grain products

Code	Label
10.61.33.33	Rolled, flaked, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled cereal grains (excluding rice)
10.61.33.35	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground (excluding rice)
10.61.33.51	Muesli type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes
10.61.33.53	Other prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals
10.61.33.55	Cereals in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared (excluding maize)
10.61.40	Bran, sharps and other residues from the working of cereals
10.61.40.10	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of maize (corn)
10.61.40.30	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of rice
10.61.40.50	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat
10.61.40.90	Bran, sharps and other residues from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals (excluding maize (corn), rice, wheat)
10.62	Manufacture of starches and starch products
10.62.11	Starches; inulin; wheat gluten; dextrans and other modified starches
10.62.11.11	Wheat starch
10.62.11.13	Maize (corn) starch
10.62.11.15	Potato starch
10.62.11.19	Starches (including rice, manioc, arrowroot and sago palm pith) (excluding wheat, maize (corn) and potato)
10.62.11.30	Inulin
10.62.11.50	Wheat gluten (excluding wheat gluten prepared for use as a glue or as a glazing or dressing for the textile industry)
10.62.11.70	Dextrans and other modified starches (including esterified or etherified, soluble starch, pregelatinised or swelling starch, dialdehyde starch, starch treated with formaldehyde or epichlorohydrin)
10.62.12	Tapioca and substitutes prepared from starch in flakes, grains and the like
10.62.12.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms
10.62.13	Glucose and glucose syrup; fructose and fructose syrup; invert sugar; sugars and sugar syrups n.e.c.
10.62.13.10	Glucose and glucose syrup (excluding with added flavouring or colouring matter)
10.62.13.20	Chemically pure fructose in solid form; fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state > 50 % of fructose; isoglucose excluding with added flavouring or colouring matter
10.62.13.30	Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup (excluding with added flavouring or colouring matter)
10.62.13.90	Other sugars (including invert sugar) n.e.c.
10.62.14	Maize oil
10.62.14.30	Crude maize (corn) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.62.14.60	Refined maize (corn) oil and its fractions (excluding chemically modified)
10.62.20	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
10.62.20.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues
10.71	Manufacture of bread; manufacture of fresh pastry goods and cakes
10.71.11	Fresh bread
10.71.11.00	Fresh bread containing by weight in the dry matter state ≤ 5 % of sugars and ≤ 5 % of fat (excluding with added honey; eggs; cheese or fruit)
10.71.12	Fresh pastry goods and cakes
10.71.12.00	Cake and pastry products; other bakers' wares with added sweetening matter
10.72	Manufacture of rusks and biscuits; manufacture of preserved pastry goods and cakes
10.72.11	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
10.72.11.30	Crispbread
10.72.11.50	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
10.72.12	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers
10.72.12.30	Gingerbread and the like

Code	Label
10.72.12.53	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa
10.72.12.55	Sweet biscuits (including sandwich biscuits; excluding those completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa)
10.72.12.57	Waffles and wafers with a water content > 10 % by weight of the finished product (excluding ice cream cornets, sandwiched waffles, other similar products)
10.72.12.59	Waffles and wafers (including salted) (excluding those completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa)
10.72.19	Other dry or preserved bakers' wares
10.72.19.10	Matzos
10.72.19.20	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
10.72.19.40	Biscuits (excluding those completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa, sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers)
10.72.19.50	Savoury or salted extruded or expanded products
10.72.19.90	Bakers' wares, no added sweetening (including crepes, pancakes, quiche, pizza; excluding sandwiches, crispbread, waffles, wafers, rusks, toasted, savoury or salted extruded/expanded products)
10.73	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products
10.73.11	Macaroni, noodles and similar farinaceous products
10.73.11.30	Uncooked pasta, containing eggs (excluding stuffed or otherwise prepared)
10.73.11.50	Uncooked pasta (excluding containing eggs, stuffed or otherwise prepared)
10.73.12	Couscous
10.73.12.00	Couscous
10.81	Manufacture of sugar
10.81.11	Raw cane or beet sugar, in solid form
10.81.11.00	Raw cane and beet sugar in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter
10.81.12	Refined cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter
10.81.12.30	Refined white cane or beet sugar in solid form
10.81.12.90	Refined cane or beet sugar in a solid form (excluding white sugar)
10.81.13	Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup
10.81.13.00	Refined cane or beet sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; maple sugar and maple syrup
10.81.14	Molasses
10.81.14.30	Cane molasses
10.81.14.50	Molasses obtained from the extraction or refining of sugar (excluding cane molasses)
10.81.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture
10.81.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other sugar manufacturing waste (including defecation scum and filter press residues)
10.82	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery
10.82.11	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
10.82.11.00	Cocoa paste (excluding containing added sugar or other sweetening matter)
10.82.12	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
10.82.12.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
10.82.13	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
10.82.13.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
10.82.14	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
10.82.14.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
10.82.21	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), in bulk forms

Code	Label
10.82.21.30	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, containing ≥ 18 % by weight of cocoa butter
10.82.21.50	Chocolate milk crumb containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter and in packings weighing > 2 kg
10.82.21.70	Chocolate flavour coating containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter and in packings weighing > 2 kg
10.82.21.90	Food preparations containing <18 % of cocoa butter and in packings weighing > 2 kg (excluding chocolate flavour coating, chocolate milk crumb)
10.82.22	Chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa (except sweetened cocoa powder), other than in bulk forms
10.82.22.33	Filled chocolate blocks, slabs or bars consisting of a centre (including of cream, liqueur or fruit paste; excluding chocolate biscuits)
10.82.22.35	Chocolate blocks, slabs or bars with added cereal, fruit or nuts (excluding filled, chocolate biscuits)
10.82.22.39	Chocolate blocks, slabs or bars (excluding filled, with added cereal; fruit or nuts, chocolate biscuits)
10.82.22.43	Chocolates (including pralines) containing alcohol (excluding in blocks, slabs or bars)
10.82.22.45	Chocolates (excluding those containing alcohol, in blocks, slabs or bars)
10.82.22.53	Filled chocolate confectionery (excluding in blocks, slabs or bars, chocolate biscuits, chocolates)
10.82.22.55	Chocolate confectionery (excluding filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, chocolate biscuits, chocolates)
10.82.22.60	Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa (including chocolate nougat) (excluding white chocolate)
10.82.22.70	Chocolate spreads
10.82.22.80	Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages
10.82.22.90	Food products with cocoa (excluding cocoa paste, butter, powder, blocks, slabs, bars, liquid, paste, powder, granular, other bulk form in packings > 2 kg, to make beverages, chocolate spreads)
10.82.23	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
10.82.23.10	Chewing gum
10.82.23.20	Liquorice cakes, blocks, sticks and pastilles containing > 10 % by weight of sucrose, but not containing any other substances
10.82.23.30	White chocolate
10.82.23.53	Sugar confectionery pastes in immediate packings of a net content ≥ 1 kg (including marzipan, fondant, nougat and almond pastes)
10.82.23.55	Throat pastilles and cough drops consisting essentially of sugars and flavouring agents (excluding pastilles or drops with flavouring agents containing medicinal properties)
10.82.23.63	Sugar-coated (panned) goods (including sugar almonds)
10.82.23.65	Gums, fruit jellies and fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery (excluding chewing gum)
10.82.23.73	Boiled sweets
10.82.23.75	Toffees, caramels and similar sweets
10.82.23.83	Compressed tablets of sugar confectionery (including cachous)
10.82.23.90	Sugar confectionery, n.e.c.
10.82.24	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar
10.82.24.00	Drained, glaze or crystallised fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants
10.83	Processing of tea and coffee
10.83.11	Coffee, decaffeinated or roasted
10.83.11.30	Decaffeinated coffee, not roasted
10.83.11.50	Roasted coffee, not decaffeinated
10.83.11.70	Roasted decaffeinated coffee

Code	Label
10.83.12	Coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee or coffee substitutes; coffee husks and skins
10.83.12.10	Coffee substitutes containing coffee
10.83.12.40	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee
10.83.12.70	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
10.83.13	Green tea (not fermented), black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content \leq 3 kg
10.83.13.00	Tea in immediate packings of a content \leq 3 kg
10.83.14	Extracts, essences, concentrates and preparations of tea or maté
10.83.14.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté
10.84	Manufacture of condiments and seasonings
10.84.11	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
10.84.11.30	Wine vinegar
10.84.11.90	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar (excluding made from wine)
10.84.12	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard
10.84.12.10	Soya sauce
10.84.12.30	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
10.84.12.53	Mustard flour and meal
10.84.12.55	Prepared mustard
10.84.12.70	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (excluding soya sauce, tomato ketchup, other tomato sauces, mustard flour or meal and prepared mustard)
10.84.30	Food-grade salt
10.84.30.00	Salt suitable for human consumption
10.85	Manufacture of prepared meals and dishes
10.85.11	Prepared meals and dishes based on meat, meat offal or blood
10.85.11.00	Prepared meals and dishes based on meat, meat offal or blood
10.85.12	Prepared meals and dishes based on fish, crustaceans and molluscs
10.85.12.00	Prepared meals and dishes based on fish, crustaceans and molluscs
10.85.13	Prepared meals and dishes based on vegetables
10.85.13.00	Prepared meals and dishes based on vegetables
10.85.14	Prepared meals and dishes based on pasta
10.85.14.10	Cooked or uncooked pasta stuffed with meat, fish, cheese or other substances in any proportion
10.85.14.30	Dried, undried and frozen pasta and pasta products (including prepared dishes) (excluding uncooked pasta, stuffed pasta)
10.85.19	Other prepared dishes and meals (including frozen pizza)
10.85.19.00	Other prepared dishes and meals (including frozen pizza)
10.86	Manufacture of homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
10.86.10	Homogenised food preparations and dietetic food
10.86.10.10	Homogenised preparations of meat, meat offal or blood (excluding sausages and similar products of meat; food preparations based on these products)
10.86.10.30	Homogenised vegetables (excluding frozen, preserved by vinegar or acetic acid)
10.86.10.50	Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes
10.86.10.60	Homogenised composite food preparations for infant food or dietetic purposes p.r.s. in containers \leq 250 g
10.86.10.70	Food preparations for infants, p.r.s. (excluding homogenised composite food preparations)
10.89	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.
10.89.11	Soups and broths and preparations thereof
10.89.11.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor

Code	Label
10.89.12	Eggs, not in shell, and eggs yolks fresh or preserved; eggs in shells preserved or cooked; egg albumin
10.89.12.30	Egg products, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved (excluding albumin, in the shell)
10.89.12.50	Egg albumin
10.89.13	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead; prepared baking powders
10.89.13.34	Bakers' yeast
10.89.13.39	Active yeast (excluding bakers' yeast)
10.89.13.50	Inactive yeasts and other dead single-cell micro-organisms
10.89.13.70	Prepared baking powders
10.89.14	Extracts and juices of meat, fish and aquatic invertebrates
10.89.14.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
10.89.19	Miscellaneous food products n.e.c.
10.89.19.10	Caramel
10.89.19.25	Malt extract
10.89.19.30	Food preparations of flour, meal, starch, etc.
10.89.19.35	Protein concentrates and flavoured or coloured sugar syrups
10.89.19.40	Other food preparations n.e.c.
10.91	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals
10.91.10	Prepared feeds for farm animals, except lucerne meal and pellets
10.91.10.10	Premixtures for farm animal feeds
10.91.10.33	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): pigs
10.91.10.35	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): cattle
10.91.10.37	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): poultry
10.91.10.39	Preparations used for farm animal feeding (excluding premixtures): n.e.c.
10.91.20	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
10.91.20.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
10.92	Manufacture of prepared pet foods
10.92.10	Prepared pet foods
10.92.10.30	Dog or cat food, p.r.s.
10.92.10.60	Preparations used for feeding pets (excluding preparations for cats or dogs, p.r.s.)
11.01	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits
11.01.10	Distilled alcoholic beverages
11.01.10.20	Spirits obtained from distilled grape wine or grape marc (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.30	Whisky (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.40	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.50	Gin and geneva (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.63	Vodka of an alcoholic strength by volume of $\leq 45,4$ % (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.65	Spirits distilled from fruit (excluding liqueurs, gin, geneva; grape wine or grape marc (important: excluding alcohol duty))
11.01.10.70	Pure alcohols (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.01.10.80	Spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages (excluding spirits distilled from grape wine, grape marc or fruit/whisky, rum, tafia, gin and geneva, Vodka of an alcoholic strength by volume of $\leq 45,4$ %, spirits distilled from fruit) (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.02	Manufacture of wine from grape
11.02.11	Sparkling wine of fresh grapes
11.02.11.30	Champagne (important: excluding alcohol duty)
11.02.11.90	Sparkling wine from fresh grapes (excluding champagne; alcohol duty)
11.02.12	Wine of fresh grapes, except sparkling wine; grape must
11.02.12.11	White wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

Code	Label
11.02.12.15	Wine and grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, put up with pressure of CO ₂ in solution ≥ 1 bar < 3, at 20 °C (excluding sparkling wine)
11.02.12.17	Quality wine and grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, with a protected designation of origin (PDO) produced of an alcoholic strength of ≤ 15 % (excluding white wine and sparkling wine)
11.02.12.20	Wine and grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol, of an alcoholic strength ≤ 15 % (excluding sparkling wine and wine (PDO))
11.02.12.31	Port, Madeira, Sherry and other > 15 % alcohol
11.02.12.50	Grape must (excluding alcohol duty)
11.03	Manufacture of cider and other fruit wines
11.03.10	Other fermented beverages (e.g., cider, perry, mead); mixed beverages containing alcohol
11.03.10.00	Fermented beverages and mixtures thereof (including with non-alcoholic beverages, cider, perry and mead; excluding malt beer, wine of grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances)
11.04	Manufacture of other non-distilled fermented beverages
11.04.10	Vermouth and other flavoured wine of fresh grapes
11.04.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances (excluding alcohol duty)
11.05	Manufacture of beer
11.05.10	Beer, except dregs from brewing
11.05.10.00	Beer made from malt (excluding non-alcoholic beer, beer containing $\leq 0,5$ % by volume of alcohol, alcohol duty)
11.05.10.10	Non-alcoholic beer and beer containing $\leq 0.5\%$ alcohol
11.05.20	Brewing or distilling dregs
11.05.20.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste (excluding alcohol duty)
11.06	Manufacture of malt
11.06.10	Malt
11.06.10.30	Malt, not roasted (excluding alcohol duty)
11.06.10.50	Roasted malt (excluding alcohol duty, products which have undergone further processing, roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes)
11.07	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters
11.07.11	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not sweetened nor flavoured
11.07.11.30	Mineral waters and aerated waters, unsweetened
11.07.11.50	Unsweetened and non-flavoured waters; ice and snow (excluding mineral and aerated waters)
11.07.19	Other non alcoholic beverages
11.07.19.30	Waters, with added sugar, other sweetening matter or flavoured, i.e. soft drinks (including mineral and aerated)
11.07.19.50	Non-alcoholic beverages not containing milk fat (excluding sweetened or unsweetened mineral, aerated or flavoured waters)
11.07.19.70	Non-alcoholic beverages containing milk fat
12.00	Manufacture of tobacco products
12.00.11	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or tobacco substitutes
12.00.11.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco or mixtures of tobacco and tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)
12.00.11.50	Cigarettes containing tobacco or mixtures of tobacco and tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)
12.00.11.70	Cigars; cheroots; cigarillos and cigarettes containing only tobacco substitutes (excluding tobacco duty)
12.00.19	Other manufactured tobacco and substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
12.00.19.30	Smoking tobacco (excluding tobacco duty)
12.00.19.90	Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, other homogenised or reconstituted tobacco, n.e.c.

Code	Label
13.10	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
13.10.10	Wool grease (including lanolin)
13.10.10.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom, including lanolin
13.10.21	Raw silk (not thrown)
13.10.21.00	Raw silk (not thrown)
13.10.22	Wool, degreased or carbonised, not carded or combed
13.10.22.00	Wool, degreased or carbonised, not carded or combed
13.10.23	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
13.10.23.00	Noils of wool or fine animal hair
13.10.24	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed
13.10.24.00	Wool or animal hair, carded or combed (including wool tops)
13.10.25	Cotton, carded or combed
13.10.25.00	Cotton, carded or combed
13.10.26	Jute and other textile fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun
13.10.26.00	Jute and other textile fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun
13.10.29	Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun
13.10.29.00	Other vegetable textile fibres, processed but not spun
13.10.31	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
13.10.31.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
13.10.32	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
13.10.32.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
13.10.40	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste
13.10.40.10	Silk yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding spun from silk waste)
13.10.40.30	Yarn spun from silk waste, n.p.r.s.
13.10.40.50	Silk yarn and silk waste yarn, p.r.s.; silk-worm gut
13.10.50	Yarn of wool put up or not put up for retail store; yarn of fine or coarse animal hair or of horse hair
13.10.50.10	Yarn of carded wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.
13.10.50.30	Yarn of combed wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.
13.10.50.50	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, p.r.s.
13.10.61	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)
13.10.61.32	Yarn of uncombed cotton, n.p.r.s., for woven fabrics (excluding for carpets and floor coverings)
13.10.61.33	Yarn of uncombed cotton, n.p.r.s., for knitted fabrics and hosiery
13.10.61.35	Yarn of uncombed cotton, n.p.r.s., for other uses (including carpets and floor coverings)
13.10.61.52	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for woven fabrics (excluding for carpets and floor coverings)
13.10.61.53	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for knitted fabrics and hosiery
13.10.61.55	Yarn of combed cotton, n.p.r.s., for other uses (including carpets and floor coverings)
13.10.61.60	Cotton yarn, p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
13.10.62	Cotton sewing thread
13.10.62.00	Cotton sewing thread
13.10.71	Flax yarn
13.10.71.10	Flax yarn, n.p.r.s.
13.10.71.20	Flax yarn, p.r.s.
13.10.72	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres; yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
13.10.72.00	Yarn of vegetable or bast fibres (excluding flax); paper yarn
13.10.81	Yarn of man made filaments, multiple or cabled (other than sewing thread, high tenacity yarn of polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon), not put up for retail sale; man made filament yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale
13.10.81.10	Multiple or cabled synthetic filament yarn, n.p.r.s.
13.10.81.30	Multiple or cabled yarn of artificial filaments, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)

Code	Label
13.10.81.50	Man-made filament yarn, p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
13.10.82	Yarn other than sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of such fibres
13.10.82.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, n.p.r.s.
13.10.82.50	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing ≥ 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, p.r.s.
13.10.83	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing < 85 % by weight of such fibres
13.10.83.20	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of polyester staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed with artificial fibres, n.p.r.s.
13.10.83.33	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread) mixed with carded wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.
13.10.83.36	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with combed wool or fine animal hair, n.p.r.s.
13.10.83.40	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), mixed with cotton, n.p.r.s.
13.10.83.80	Other yarns, containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), n.p.r.s., n.e.c.
13.10.83.90	Yarn containing < 85 % by weight of synthetic staple fibres (other than sewing thread), p.r.s.
13.10.84	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
13.10.84.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, n.p.r.s.
13.10.84.30	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, p.r.s.
13.10.85	Sewing thread and yarn of artificial and synthetic filaments and fibres
13.10.85.10	Sewing thread of man-made filaments
13.10.85.50	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres
13.20	Weaving of textiles
13.20.11	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
13.20.11.00	Woven fabrics of silk or silk waste
13.20.12	Woven fabrics carded or combed wool or fine animal hair or of coarse animal hair or of horsehair
13.20.12.30	Woven fabrics of carded wool or carded fine animal hair
13.20.12.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair; woven fabrics of coarse animal hair
13.20.13	Woven fabrics of flax
13.20.13.30	Woven fabrics of flax, containing ≥ 85 % by weight of flax
13.20.13.60	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85 % by weight of flax
13.20.14	Woven fabrics of jute and other textile bast fibres (except flax, true hemp and ramie)
13.20.14.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp, ramie)
13.20.19	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
13.20.19.00	Woven fabrics of true hemp, ramie or other vegetable textile fibres (excluding flax, jute, other textile bast fibres); paper yarn
13.20.20	Woven fabrics of cotton
13.20.20.14	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , for clothing
13.20.20.17	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , for household linen or home furnishing textiles
13.20.20.19	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , for technical or industrial uses (excluding gauze, medical gauze)
13.20.20.20	Woven fabrics of cotton weighing ≤ 100 g/m ² , for medical gauzes, bandages and dressings
13.20.20.31	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, weighing ≤ 200 g/m ² , for shirts and blouses

Code	Label
13.20.20.42	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ² , for clothing
13.20.20.44	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ² , for household linen or home furnishing textiles
13.20.20.49	Woven fabrics of cotton, not of yarns of different colours, weighing > 200 g/m ² , for technical or industrial uses
13.20.20.60	Woven fabrics of denim cotton weighing > 200 g/m ² (including denim other than blue)
13.20.20.72	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for other clothing
13.20.20.74	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for household linen or home furnishing textiles
13.20.20.79	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours, for technical or industrial uses
13.20.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn and artificial filament yarn
13.20.31.30	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarns obtained from high tenacity yarn, strip or the like (including nylon, other polyamides, polyester, viscose rayon)
13.20.31.50	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarns (excluding those obtained from high tenacity yarn or strip and the like)
13.20.31.70	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarns (excluding those obtained from high tenacity yarn)
13.20.32	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres
13.20.32.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
13.20.32.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (excluding fabrics of yarns of different colours)
13.20.32.30	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours
13.20.32.40	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair
13.20.32.50	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair
13.20.32.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres mixed other than with wool, fine animal hair or cotton
13.20.33	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
13.20.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, not of yarns of different colours
13.20.33.50	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours
13.20.41	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling and narrow fabrics)
13.20.41.00	Warp and weft pile fabrics; chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, tufted textile fabrics, narrow fabrics)
13.20.42	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics) of cotton
13.20.42.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton
13.20.43	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics)
13.20.43.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding of cotton)
13.20.44	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics)
13.20.44.00	Gauze (excluding medical gauze, narrow woven fabrics)
13.20.45	Tufted textile fabrics, other than carpets
13.20.45.00	Tufted textile fabrics (excluding tufted carpets and other textile floor coverings)
13.20.46	Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres
13.20.46.00	Woven fabrics of glass fibre (including narrow fabrics, glass wool)
13.30	Finishing of textiles
13.30.11	Bleaching and dyeing services of textile fibres and yarns
13.30.11.10	Dyeing of fibres
13.30.11.21	Dyeing of silk yarn
13.30.11.22	Dyeing of yarns of wool, fine or coarse animal hair and horsehair
13.30.11.23	Dyeing of cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread)

Code	Label
13.30.11.24	Dyeing of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
13.30.11.25	Dyeing of thread of synthetic filaments (excluding sewing thread)
13.30.11.26	Dyeing of thread of artificial filaments (excluding sewing thread)
13.30.11.27	Dyeing of yarn of synthetic staple fibres (excluding sewing thread)
13.30.11.28	Dyeing of yarn of artificial staple fibres (excluding sewing thread)
13.30.12	Bleaching services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
13.30.12.10	Bleaching of woven fabrics of silk
13.30.12.20	Bleaching of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair
13.30.12.30	Bleaching of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton
13.30.12.40	Bleaching of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
13.30.12.50	Bleaching of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres
13.30.12.60	Bleaching of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres
13.30.12.70	Bleaching of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)
13.30.12.80	Bleaching of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)
13.30.12.90	Bleaching of knitted or crocheted fabrics
13.30.13	Dyeing services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
13.30.13.10	Dyeing of woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
13.30.13.20	Dyeing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair
13.30.13.30	Dyeing of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton
13.30.13.40	Dyeing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
13.30.13.50	Dyeing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres
13.30.13.60	Dyeing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres
13.30.13.70	Dyeing of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)
13.30.13.80	Dyeing of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)
13.30.13.90	Dyeing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and non-wovens
13.30.14	Printing services of fabrics and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
13.30.14.10	Printing of woven fabrics of silk
13.30.14.20	Printing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair
13.30.14.30	Printing of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton
13.30.14.40	Printing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn
13.30.14.50	Printing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres
13.30.14.60	Printing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres
13.30.14.70	Printing of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)
13.30.14.80	Printing of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)
13.30.14.90	Printing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and non-wovens
13.30.19	Other finishing services of textiles and textile articles (including wearing apparel)
13.30.19.10	Finishing of woven fabrics of silk (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.20	Finishing of woven fabrics of wool, fine or coarse animal hair or horsehair (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.30	Finishing of woven fabrics of cotton containing ≥ 85 % by weight of cotton (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.40	Finishing of woven fabrics of flax, jute, other textile bast fibres, vegetable textile fibres and paper yarn (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.50	Finishing of woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn or of synthetic fibres (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.60	Finishing of woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn or of artificial fibres (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)

Code	Label
13.30.19.70	Finishing (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing) of woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton, narrow woven fabrics)
13.30.19.80	Finishing (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing), of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics (excluding tufted textile fabrics)
13.30.19.90	Finishing of knitted or crocheted fabrics and non-wovens (excluding bleaching, dyeing, printing)
13.30.19.95	Finishing services of clothing
13.91	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
13.91.11	Pile fabrics, terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
13.91.11.00	Pile fabrics, terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
13.91.19	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, including imitation fur by knitting
13.91.19.10	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding pile fabrics)
13.91.19.20	Artificial fur and articles thereof
13.92	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel
13.92.11	Blankets and travelling rugs, except electric blankets
13.92.11.30	Blankets and travelling rugs of wool or fine animal hair (excluding electric blankets)
13.92.11.50	Blankets and travelling rugs of synthetic fibres (excluding electric blankets)
13.92.11.90	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs of textile materials (excluding of wool or fine animal hair, of synthetic fibres)
13.92.12	Bed linen
13.92.12.30	Bed linen of knitted or crocheted textiles
13.92.12.53	Bed linen of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.12.55	Bed linen of flax or ramie (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.12.59	Bed linen of woven textiles (excluding of cotton, of flax or ramie)
13.92.12.70	Bed linen of non-woven man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.13	Table linen
13.92.13.30	Table linen of knitted or crocheted textiles
13.92.13.53	Table linen of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.13.55	Table linen of flax (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.13.59	Table linen of woven man-made fibres and of other woven or non-woven textiles (excluding of cotton, of flax)
13.92.13.70	Table linen of non-woven man-made fibres
13.92.14	Toilet and kitchen linen
13.92.14.30	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton
13.92.14.50	Woven toilet linen and kitchen linen, of textiles (excluding terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton)
13.92.14.70	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of non-woven man-made fibres
13.92.15	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
13.92.15.30	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of knitted or crocheted materials
13.92.15.50	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of woven materials
13.92.15.70	Curtains and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances, of non-woven materials
13.92.16	Furnishing articles n.e.c.; sets of woven fabric and yarn for making up into rugs, tapestries and the like
13.92.16.20	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and needle-worked tapestries (including petit point, cross-stitch) whether or not made up
13.92.16.40	Bedspreads (excluding eiderdowns)
13.92.16.60	Furnishing articles including furniture and cushion covers as well as cushion covers, etc. for car seats (excluding blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen, curtains, blinds, valances and bedspreads)
13.92.16.80	Sets of woven fabrics and yarns for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths, serviettes, or similar textile articles, p.r.s.
13.92.21	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
13.92.21.30	Sacks and bags, of cotton, used for packing goods

Code	Label
13.92.21.50	Sacks and bags, of knitted or crocheted polyethylene or polypropylene strip, used for packing goods
13.92.21.70	Sacks and bags, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip, used for packing goods (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.92.21.90	Sacks and bags, used for packing goods (excluding of cotton, polyethylene or polypropylene strip)
13.92.22	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; tents and camping goods (including pneumatic mattresses)
13.92.22.10	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds (excluding caravan awnings)
13.92.22.30	Tents (including caravan awnings)
13.92.22.50	Sails
13.92.22.70	Pneumatic mattresses and other camping goods (excluding caravan awnings, tents, sleeping bags)
13.92.23	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof
13.92.23.00	Parachutes and rotochutes, parts and accessories (including dirigible parachutes)
13.92.24	Quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows, sleeping bags and the like, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics
13.92.24.30	Sleeping bags
13.92.24.93	Articles of bedding of feathers or down (including quilts and eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows) (excluding mattresses, sleeping bags)
13.92.24.99	Articles of bedding filled other than with feathers or down (including quilts and eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes, pillows) (excluding mattresses, sleeping bags)
13.92.29	Other made-up textile articles (including floor cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, life-jackets and life-belts)
13.92.29.53	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, of non-woven textiles
13.92.29.57	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths (excluding knitted or crocheted, articles of non-woven textiles)
13.92.29.93	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar article of textile materials (excluding wadding)
13.92.29.97	Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar article of textile materials (excluding wadding)
13.92.29.99	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths, knitted or crocheted; life-jackets, life-belts and other made up articles (excluding sanitary towels and napkins and similar articles)
13.93	Manufacture of carpets and rugs
13.93.11	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted
13.93.11.00	Knotted carpets and other knotted textile floor coverings
13.93.12	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked
13.93.12.00	Woven carpets and other woven textile coverings (excluding tufted or flocked)
13.93.13	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted
13.93.13.00	Tufted carpets and other tufted textile floor coverings
13.93.19	Other carpets and textile floor coverings (including those of felt)
13.93.19.30	Needlefelt carpets and other needlefelt textile floor coverings (excluding tufted or flocked)
13.93.19.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (excluding knotted, woven, tufted, needlefelt)
13.94	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
13.94.11	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibres
13.94.11.30	Twine, cordage, rope or cables, of sisal or other textile fibres of 'agave', of jute or other textile bast fibres and hard leaf fibres (excluding binder or baler twine)
13.94.11.53	Sisal binder or baler (agricultural) twines
13.94.11.55	Polyethylene or polypropylene binder or baler (agricultural) twines
13.94.11.60	Cordage, ropes or cables of polyethylene, polypropylene, nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters measuring > 50 000 decitex, of other synthetic fibres (excluding binder or baler twine)

Code	Label
13.94.11.70	Twines of polyethylene or polypropylene, of nylon or other polyamides or polyesters measuring $\leq 50\ 000$ decitex (5 g/m) (excluding binder or baler twine)
13.94.11.90	Twines, cordage, rope and cables of textile materials (excluding jute and other textile bast fibres, sisal, abaca or other hard leaf fibres, synthetic fibres)
13.94.12	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope, made up nets of textile materials; articles of yarn, strip n.e.c.
13.94.12.33	Made-up fishing nets from twine, cordage or rope of man-made fibres (excluding fish landing nets)
13.94.12.35	Made-up fishing nets from yarn of man-made fibres (excluding fish landing nets)
13.94.12.53	Made-up nets from twine, cable or rope of nylon or other polyamides (excluding netting in the piece produced by crochet, hairnets, sports and fishing nets)
13.94.12.55	Made-up nets of nylon or other polyamides (excluding netting in the piece produced by crochet, hairnets, sports and fishing nets, those made from twine, cable or rope)
13.94.12.59	Knotted netting of textile materials (excluding made-up fishing nets of man-made textiles, other made-up nets of nylon or other polyamides)
13.94.12.80	Articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables
13.95	Manufacture of non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
13.95.10	Non-wovens and articles made from non-wovens, except apparel
13.95.10.10	Non-wovens of a weight ≤ 25 g/m ² (including articles made from non-wovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)
13.95.10.20	Non-wovens of a weight of > 25 g/m ² but ≤ 70 g/m ² (including articles made from non-wovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)
13.95.10.30	Non-wovens of a weight of > 70 g/m ² but ≤ 150 g/m ² (including articles made from non-wovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)
13.95.10.50	Non-wovens of a weight of > 150 g/m ² (including articles made from non-wovens) (excluding articles of apparel, coated or covered)
13.95.10.70	Non-wovens, coated or covered (including articles made from non-wovens) (excluding articles of apparel)
13.96	Manufacture of other technical and industrial textiles
13.96.11	Metallised yarn or metallised gimped yarn
13.96.11.00	Metallised yarn or metallised gimped yarn
13.96.12	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn n.e.c.
13.96.12.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or similar purposes
13.96.13	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip, impregnated or covered with rubber or plastics
13.96.13.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn and strip impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
13.96.14	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.
13.96.14.00	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated or covered n.e.c.
13.96.15	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
13.96.15.00	Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn, of nylon, other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
13.96.16	Textile products and articles for technical uses (including wicks, gas mantles, hose piping, transmission or conveyor belts, bolting cloth and straining cloth)
13.96.16.20	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, whether or not impregnated or coated, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
13.96.16.50	Textile wicks, conveyor belts or belting (including reinforced with metal or other material)
13.96.16.80	Textile fabrics and felts, for paper-making machines or similar machines (including for pulp or asbestos-cement)

Code	Label
13.96.17	Narrow woven fabrics; narrow fabrics of warp without weft assembled by adhesive (bolducs); trimmings and the like
13.96.17.30	Narrow woven fabrics other than labels, badges and other similar articles
13.96.17.50	Labels, badges and similar articles in textile materials (excluding embroidered)
13.96.17.70	Braids in the piece; tassels and pompons, ornamental trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted)
13.99	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.
13.99.11	Tulles and other net fabrics, except woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
13.99.11.30	Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted)
13.99.11.50	Machine-made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
13.99.11.70	Hand-made lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs
13.99.12	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
13.99.12.30	Embroidery (without visible ground) in the piece, in strips or in motifs
13.99.12.50	Cotton embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding embroidery without visible ground)
13.99.12.70	Embroidery of textiles in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding without visible ground, cotton)
13.99.13	Felt, coated, covered or laminated
13.99.13.00	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.c.
13.99.14	Textile fibres ≤ 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
13.99.14.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps
13.99.15	Gimped yarn and strip; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
13.99.15.00	Gimped yarn and gimped strip and the like, of man-made textile materials of an apparent width ≤ 5 mm; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn
13.99.16	Quilted textile products in the piece
13.99.16.00	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery)
13.99.19	Other textiles and textile products n.e.c.
13.99.19.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
14.11	Manufacture of leather clothes
14.11.10	Apparel of leather or of composition of leather
14.11.10.00	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather (including coats and overcoats) (excluding clothing accessories, headgear, footwear)
14.12	Manufacture of workwear
14.12.11	Men's ensembles, jackets and blazers, industrial and occupational
14.12.11.20	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial and occupational wear
14.12.11.30	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial and occupational wear
14.12.12	Men's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, industrial and occupational
14.12.12.40	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.12.50	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.21	Women's ensembles, jackets and blazers, industrial and occupational
14.12.21.20	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.21.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.22	Women's trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and sorts, industrial and occupational
14.12.22.40	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.22.50	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.30	Other workwear

Code	Label
14.12.30.13	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.12.30.23	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton or man-made fibres, for industrial or occupational wear
14.13	Manufacture of other outerwear
14.13.11	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.13.11.10	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers, anoraks, wind-cheaters and wind-jackets)
14.13.11.20	Men's or boys' waistcoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)
14.13.12	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted
14.13.12.30	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.12.60	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.12.70	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, shorts, bib and brace overalls, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.13	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.13.13.10	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)
14.13.13.20	Women's or girls' waistcoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding jackets and blazers)
14.13.14	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted
14.13.14.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.14.60	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.14.70	Women's or girls' dresses, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.14.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.14.90	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, shorts, bib and brace overalls, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.13.21	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.21.15	Men's or boys' raincoats, overcoats, car-coats, capes, etc.
14.13.21.30	Men's or boys' waistcoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, covered, laminated or rubberised)
14.13.22	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.22.00	Men's or boys' suits & ensembles (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.23	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.23.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.24	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.24.42	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of denim (excluding for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.24.44	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.24.45	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.24.48	Men's or boys' trousers and breeches, of cotton (excluding denim, knitted or crocheted)
14.13.24.49	Men's or boys' trousers, breeches, shorts and bib and brace overalls (excluding of wool, cotton and man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)

Code	Label
14.13.24.55	Men's or boys' bib and brace overalls (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.24.60	Men's or boys' shorts, of cotton or man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.31	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.31.15	Woman's or girls' raincoats and overcoats, etc
14.13.31.30	Women's or girls' waistcoats, anoraks, ski-jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted, impregnated, coated, covered, laminated or rubberised)
14.13.32	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.32.00	Women's or girls' suits & ensembles (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.33	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.33.30	Women's or girls' jackets and blazers (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.34	Women's or girls' dresses, skirts and divided skirts of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.34.70	Women's or girls' dresses (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.34.80	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.35	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts of textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted
14.13.35.42	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of denim (excluding for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.35.48	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of cotton (excluding denim, for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.35.49	Women's or girls' trousers and breeches, of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted and for industrial and occupational wear)
14.13.35.51	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear)
14.13.35.61	Women's or girls' shorts, of cotton (excluding knitted and crocheted)
14.13.35.63	Women's or girls' bib and brace overalls, of wool or fine animal hair and man-made fibres (excluding cotton, knitted or crocheted, for industrial or occupational wear) and women's or girls' shorts, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.35.65	Women's or girls' shorts, of man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.13.35.69	Women's or girls' trousers, breeches, bib and brace overalls, of textiles (excluding cotton, wool or fine animal hair, man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)
14.14	Manufacture of underwear
14.14.11	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
14.14.11.00	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
14.14.12	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.14.12.20	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of knitted or crocheted textiles (including boxer shorts)
14.14.12.30	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.12.40	Men's or boys' dressing gowns, bathrobes and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.13	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
14.14.13.10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.14	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, dressing gowns, negligees, bathrobes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted

Code	Label
14.14.14.20	Women's or girls' briefs and panties, of knitted or crocheted textiles (including boxer shorts)
14.14.14.30	Women's or girls' nighties and pyjamas, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.14.40	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.14.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.14.21	Men's or boys' shirts, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
14.14.21.00	Men's or boys' shirts (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.22	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
14.14.22.20	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs (including boxer shorts) (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.22.30	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.22.40	Men's or boys' singlets, vests, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.23	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
14.14.23.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.24	Women's and girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textile fabric not knitted or crocheted
14.14.24.30	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.24.50	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.24.60	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, briefs, panties, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns, housecoats and similar articles of cotton (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.24.80	Women's or girls' negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns, singlets, vests, briefs and panties (including boxer shorts), of man-made fibres (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.14.24.89	Women's or girls' singlets, vests, briefs, panties, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of textiles (excluding cotton, man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted)
14.14.25	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
14.14.25.30	Brassieres
14.14.25.50	Girdles, panty-girdles and corselettes (including bodies with adjustable straps)
14.14.25.70	Braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof
14.14.30	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
14.14.30.00	T-shirts, singlets and vests, knitted or crocheted
14.19	Manufacture of other wearing apparel and accessories
14.19.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
14.19.11.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted including vests, rompers, underpants, stretch-suits, gloves or mittens or mitts, outerwear (for children of height ≤ 86 cm)
14.19.12	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear and other garments, knitted or crocheted
14.19.12.10	Track-suits, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.19.12.30	Ski-suits, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.19.12.40	Men's or boys' swimwear, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.19.12.50	Women's or girls' swimwear, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.19.12.90	Other garments, knitted or crocheted (including bodies with a proper sleeve)
14.19.13	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
14.19.13.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of knitted or crocheted textiles
14.19.19	Other made-up clothing accessories and parts of garments or of clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
14.19.19.30	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of knitted or crocheted textiles

Code	Label
14.19.19.60	Clothing accessories and parts thereof, of knitted or crocheted textiles (excluding gloves, mittens, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas and veils)
14.19.21	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
14.19.21.50	Babies clothing and accessories, of textiles, not knitted or crocheted (for children of height ≤ 86 cm) including vests, rompers, underpants, stretch-suits, gloves, mittens and outerwear (excluding sanitary towels and napkins and similar articles)
14.19.22	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted
14.19.22.10	Other men's or boys' apparel n.e.c., including tracksuits and jogging suits (excluding waistcoats, ski-suits, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.22.20	Other women's or girls' apparel n.e.c., including tracksuits and jogging suits (excluding waistcoats, ski-suits, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.22.30	Ski-suits (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)
14.19.22.40	Men's or boys' swimwear (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)
14.19.22.50	Women's or girls' swimwear (excluding of knitted or crocheted textiles)
14.19.23	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, veils, ties, cravats, gloves and other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textile fabric, not knitted or crocheted, n.e.c.
14.19.23.10	Handkerchiefs
14.19.23.33	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like (excluding articles of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.38	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.53	Ties, bow ties and cravats (excluding articles of silk or silk waste, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.58	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.70	Gloves, mittens and mitts (excluding knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.93	Clothing accessories of textiles (excluding shawls, scarves and mufflers, mantillas and veils, ties, bow-ties and cravats, gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.23.95	Parts of garments or of clothing accessories, of textiles (excluding bras, girdles and corsets, braces, suspenders and garters, knitted or crocheted)
14.19.31	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, except sports gloves
14.19.31.75	Gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or composition leather (excluding for sport, protective for all trades)
14.19.31.80	Belts and bandoliers, of leather or composition leather
14.19.31.90	Clothing accessories of leather or composition leather (excluding gloves, mittens and mitts, belts and bandoliers)
14.19.32	Garments made up of felt or non-wovens, textile fabrics impregnated or coated
14.19.32.00	Garments made up of felt or non-wovens, textile fabrics impregnated or coated
14.19.41	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt; plateaux and manchons of felt; hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
14.19.41.30	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods, plateaux and manchons of felt (including slit manchons) (excluding those blocked to shape, those with made brims)
14.19.41.50	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material (excluding those blocked to shape, those with made brims, those lined or trimmed)
14.19.42	Hats and other headgear, of felt, or plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, or knitted or crocheted or made up from lace or other textile fabric in the piece; hairnets
14.19.42.30	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from hat bodies or hoods and plateaux
14.19.42.50	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material
14.19.42.70	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted or made-up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips); hair-nets of any material

Code	Label
14.19.43	Other headgear, except headgear of rubber or of plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear; headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
14.19.43.00	Other headgear (except headgear of rubber or of plastics, safety headgear and asbestos headgear); headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
14.20	Manufacture of articles of fur
14.20.10	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin, except headgear
14.20.10.30	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins (excluding hats and headgear)
14.20.10.90	Articles of furskin (excluding apparel, clothing accessories, hats and headgear)
14.31	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted hosiery
14.31.10	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, knitted or crocheted
14.31.10.33	Panty hose and tights, of knitted or crocheted synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex
14.31.10.35	Panty hose and tights, of knitted or crocheted synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn ≥ 67 decitex
14.31.10.37	Pantyhose and tights of textile materials, knitted or crocheted (excl. graduated compression hosiery, those of synthetic fibres and hosiery for babies)
14.31.10.50	Women's full-length or knee-length knitted or crocheted hosiery, measuring per single yarn < 67 decitex
14.31.10.90	Knitted or crocheted hosiery and footwear (including socks; excluding women's full-length/knee-length hosiery, measuring <67decitex, panty-hose and tights, footwear with applied soles)
14.39	Manufacture of other knitted and crocheted apparel
14.39.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
14.39.10.31	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g)
14.39.10.32	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of wool or fine animal hair (excluding jerseys and pullovers containing ≥ 50 % of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g)
14.39.10.33	Jerseys and pullovers, containing ≥ 50 % by weight of wool and weighing ≥ 600 g per article
14.39.10.53	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of cotton
14.39.10.55	Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of man-made fibres
14.39.10.61	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of cotton (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)
14.39.10.62	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of cotton (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)
14.39.10.71	Men's or boys' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of man-made fibres (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)
14.39.10.72	Women's or girls' jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of man-made fibres (excluding lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers)
14.39.10.90	Jerseys, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats and cardigans, of textile materials (excluding those of wool or fine animal hair, cotton, man-made fibres)
15.11	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur
15.11.10	Tanned or dressed fur skins
15.11.10.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, not assembled, of rabbit, hare or lamb

Code	Label
15.11.10.50	Tanned or dressed furskins or skins (excluding rabbit, hare or lamb)
15.11.21	Chamois leather
15.11.21.00	Chamois leather and combination chamois leather
15.11.22	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
15.11.22.00	Patent leather; patent laminated leather and metallised leather
15.11.31	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair on, whole
15.11.31.00	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair, whole
15.11.32	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair on, not whole
15.11.32.00	Leather, of bovine animals, without hair, not whole
15.11.33	Leather, of equine animals, without hair on
15.11.33.00	Leather, of equine animals, without hair
15.11.41	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on
15.11.41.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather without wool on, tanned but not further prepared (excluding chamois leather)
15.11.41.50	Sheep or lamb skin leather without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding chamois, patent, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)
15.11.42	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on
15.11.42.30	Goat or kid skin leather without hair on; tanned or pre-tanned but not further prepared (excluding chamois leather)
15.11.42.50	Goat or kid skin leather without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding chamois leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather)
15.11.43	Leather of swine
15.11.43.30	Leather of swine without hair on, tanned but not further prepared
15.11.43.50	Leather of swine without hair on; parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning (excluding patent leather; patent laminated leather and metallised leather)
15.11.51	Leather of other animals, without hair on
15.11.51.00	Leather of other animals, without hair on
15.11.52	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre
15.11.52.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strips
15.12	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness
15.12.11	Saddlery and harness for any animal, of any material
15.12.11.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal made from any material (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like)
15.12.12	Luggage, handbags and the like, of leather, composition of leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials, vulcanised fibre or paperboard; travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
15.12.12.10	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers of leather, composition leather, patent leather, plastics, textile materials, aluminium or other materials
15.12.12.20	Handbags of leather, composition leather, patent leather, plastic sheeting, textile materials or other materials (including those without a handle)
15.12.12.30	Articles normally carried in pocket or handbag
15.12.12.50	Cases and containers, n.e.c.
15.12.12.70	Travel sets for personal toilet; sewing; or shoe or clothes cleaning (excluding manicure sets)
15.12.13	Watch straps (except metal), watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof
15.12.13.00	Watch straps, bands, bracelets and parts thereof (including of leather, composition leather or plastic; excluding of precious metal, metal or base metal clad/plated with precious metal)
15.12.19	Other articles of leather or composition leather (including articles used in machinery or mechanical appliances of for other technical uses) n.e.c.
15.12.19.30	Articles of leather or composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses

Code	Label
15.12.19.60	Articles of leather or of composition leather, n.e.c.
15.20	Manufacture of footwear
15.20.11	Waterproof footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
15.20.11.00	Waterproof footwear, with uppers in rubber or plastics (excluding incorporating a protective metal toecap)
15.20.12	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, other than waterproof or sports footwear
15.20.12.10	Sandals with rubber or plastic outer soles and uppers (including thong-type sandals, flip flops)
15.20.12.31	Town footwear with rubber or plastic uppers
15.20.12.37	Slippers and other indoor footwear with rubber or plastic outer soles and plastic uppers (including bedroom and dancing slippers, mules)
15.20.13	Footwear with uppers of leather, other than sports footwear, footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap and miscellaneous special footwear
15.20.13.30	Footwear with a wooden base and leather uppers (including clogs) (excluding with an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap)
15.20.13.51	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective metal toe-cap)
15.20.13.52	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective metal toe-cap)
15.20.13.53	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (including boots and shoes; excluding waterproof footwear, footwear with a protective metal toe-cap)
15.20.13.61	Men's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type sandals, flip flops)
15.20.13.62	Women's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type sandals, flip flops)
15.20.13.63	Children's sandals with leather uppers (including thong type sandals, flip flops)
15.20.13.70	Slippers and other indoor footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and leather uppers (including dancing and bedroom slippers, mules)
15.20.13.80	Footwear with wood, cork or other outer soles and leather uppers (excluding outer soles of rubber, plastics or leather)
15.20.14	Footwear with uppers of textile materials, other than sports footwear
15.20.14.44	Slippers and other indoor footwear (including dancing and bedroom slippers, mules) with uppers of textile materials
15.20.14.45	Footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and textile uppers (excluding slippers and other indoor footwear, sports footwear)
15.20.14.46	Footwear with textile uppers (excluding slippers and other indoor footwear as well as footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather)
15.20.21	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
15.20.21.00	Sports footwear with rubber or plastic outer soles and textile uppers (including tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like)
15.20.29	Other sports footwear, except snow-ski footwear and skating boots
15.20.29.00	Other sports footwear, except snow-ski footwear and skating boots
15.20.31	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
15.20.31.20	Footwear (including waterproof footwear), incorporating a protective metal toecap, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics
15.20.31.50	Footwear with rubber, plastic or leather outer soles and leather uppers, and with a protective metal toe-cap
15.20.32	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.
15.20.32.00	Wooden footwear, miscellaneous special footwear and other footwear n.e.c.
15.20.40	Parts of footwear of leather; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof
15.20.40.20	Leather uppers and parts thereof of footwear (excluding stiffeners)
15.20.40.50	Uppers and parts thereof of footwear (excluding stiffeners, of leather)
15.20.40.80	Parts of footwear (excluding uppers) other materials
16.10	Sawmilling and planing of wood
16.10.10	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm; railway or tramway sleepers of wood not impregnated

Code	Label
16.10.10.10	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated
16.10.10.33	Coniferous wood; sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm, end-jointed, sanded or planed
16.10.10.35	Spruce wood (<i>Picea abies</i> Karst.), fir wood (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)
16.10.10.37	Pine wood (<i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.)
16.10.10.39	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness of > 6 mm (excl. planed or sanded, and spruce " <i>Picea abies</i> Karst.", silver fir " <i>Abies alba</i> Mill." and pine " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.")
16.10.10.50	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness > 6 mm (excluding coniferous and tropical woods and oak blocks, strips and friezes)
16.10.10.71	Tropical wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, end-jointed or planed/sanded, of a thickness > 6 mm
16.10.10.77	Oak blocks, strips or friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, planed but not assembled (excluding continuously shaped)
16.10.21	Wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled, and beadings and mouldings)
16.10.21.10	Coniferous wood continuously shaped (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
16.10.21.50	Non-coniferous wood continuously shaped (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled)
16.10.22	Wood wool; wood flour
16.10.22.00	Wood wool; wood flour
16.10.23	Wood in chips or particles
16.10.23.03	Coniferous wood in chips or particles
16.10.23.05	Non-coniferous wood in chips or particles
16.10.31	Wood in the rough, treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
16.10.31.16	Rough softwood poles, injected or otherwise impregnated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
16.10.32	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated
16.10.32.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of impregnated wood
16.10.39	Other wood in the rough, including split poles and pickets
16.10.39.00	Other wood in the rough, including split poles and pickets
16.10.91	Drying, impregnation or chemical treatment services of timber
16.10.91.00	Treatment; impregnation and preservation of wood (including seasoning and drying)
16.21	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels
16.21.11	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo
16.21.11.00	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo
16.21.12	Other plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
16.21.12.11	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of tropical wood
16.21.12.14	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood (excluding tropical wood)
16.21.12.17	Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding of bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness (excluding products with at least one outer ply of tropical wood or non-coniferous wood)
16.21.12.21	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood with blockboard, laminboard or battenboard
16.21.12.24	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood (excluding with blockboard, laminboard or battenboard)
16.21.13	Particle boards and similar boards of wood or other ligneous materials
16.21.13.13	Particle board, of wood
16.21.13.16	Oriented strand board (OSB), of wood
16.21.13.19	Waferboard and similar board, of wood (excluding particle board and oriented strand board [OSB])
16.21.13.50	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials (excluding wood)
16.21.14	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials

Code	Label
16.21.14.23	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
16.21.14.26	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm
16.21.14.29	Medium density fibreboard (MDF), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
16.21.14.43	Fibreboard (excluding medium density fibreboard [MDF]), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³
16.21.14.46	Fibreboard (excluding medium density fibreboard [MDF]), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³
16.21.14.49	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials (excluding medium density fibreboard [MDF]), whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances, of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm ³
16.21.21	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness ≤ 6 mm
16.21.21.13	Veneer sheets, sheets for plywood and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced/peeled, thickness ≤ 6 mm and end-jointed, planed/sanded/small boards for the manufacture of pencils
16.21.21.18	Coniferous and tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness ≤ 6 mm excluding end-jointed, planed or sanded
16.21.22	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
16.21.22.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
16.22	Manufacture of assembled parquet floors
16.22.10	Assembled parquet panels
16.22.10.30	Assembled parquet panels of wood for mosaic floors
16.22.10.60	Assembled parquet panels of wood (excluding those for mosaic floors)
16.23	Manufacture of other builders' carpentry and joinery
16.23.11	Windows, French windows and their frames, doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
16.23.11.10	Windows, french windows and their frames, of wood
16.23.11.50	Doors and their frames and thresholds, of wood
16.23.12	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes, of wood
16.23.12.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes, of wood
16.23.19	Builders' joinery and carpentry, of wood, n.e.c.
16.23.19.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (excluding windows, french windows and doors, their frames and thresholds, parquet panels, shuttering for concrete constructional work, shingles and shakes)
16.23.20	Prefabricated wooden buildings
16.23.20.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood
16.24	Manufacture of wooden containers
16.24.11	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards of wood
16.24.11.33	Flat pallets and pallet collars of wood
16.24.11.35	Box pallets and load boards of wood (excluding flat pallets)
16.24.12	Barrels and coopers' products of wood
16.24.12.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, and coopers products and parts thereof of wood (including staves)
16.24.13	Other wooden containers and parts thereof
16.24.13.20	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood (excluding cable drums)
16.24.13.50	Cable-drums of wood
16.29	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials

Code	Label
16.29.11	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, blocks for the manufacture of smoking pipes, boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
16.29.11.30	Tools, tool bodies and handles and broom or brush bodies and handles of wood; boot and shoe lasts and trees of wood
16.29.11.80	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes
16.29.12	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
16.29.12.00	Tableware and kitchenware of wood
16.29.13	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood, cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles of wood, statuettes and other ornaments, of wood
16.29.13.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; coat or hat racks; office letter trays, ash trays, pen-trays, ink stands
16.29.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects and other articles of wood
16.29.14.20	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
16.29.14.90	Other articles of wood (excluding pallet collars)
16.29.21	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in blocks, plates, sheets or strip; crushed, granulated or ground cork; waste cork
16.29.21.30	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork (excluding natural cork raw or simply prepared)
16.29.21.50	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, in rectangular or square blocks, plates, sheets or strips
16.29.22	Articles of natural cork
16.29.22.50	Corks and stoppers of natural cork
16.29.22.90	Articles of natural cork, others
16.29.23	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders, of agglomerated cork
16.29.23.20	Corks and stoppers, cylindrical, for sparkling wine, of agglomerated cork, incl. those with discs of natural cork
16.29.23.50	Corks and stoppers, cylindrical, of agglomerated cork (excl. such products for sparkling wine)
16.29.23.80	Agglomerated cork - blocks, plates, sheets and strip, tiles of any shape, solid cylinders or discs including agglomerated expanded cork or burnt cork (excluding corks and stoppers)
16.29.24	Agglomerated cork; articles of agglomerated cork n.e.c.
16.29.24.00	Agglomerated cork; other articles of agglomerated cork, n.e.c.
16.29.25	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork
16.29.25.00	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork
17.11	Manufacture of pulp
17.11.11	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
17.11.11.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
17.11.12	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
17.11.12.00	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
17.11.13	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
17.11.13.00	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
17.11.14	Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood
17.11.14.00	Mechanical wood pulp; semi-chemical wood pulp; pulps of fibrous cellulosic material other than wood
17.12	Manufacture of paper and paperboard
17.12.11	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
17.12.11.00	Newsprint in rolls or sheets
17.12.12	Handmade paper and paperboard
17.12.12.00	Handmade paper and paperboard
17.12.13	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper; carbonising base paper; wallpaper base

Code	Label
17.12.13.00	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper; carbonising base paper; wallpaper base
17.12.14	Other paper and paperboard for graphic purposes
17.12.14.10	Graphic paper, paperboard : mechanical fibres $\leq 10\%$, weight $< 40 \text{ g/m}^2$
17.12.14.35	Graphic paper, paperboard : mechanical fibres $\leq 10\%$, weight $\geq 40 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$, in rolls
17.12.14.39	Graphic paper, paperboard : mechanical fibres $\leq 10\%$, weight $\geq 40 \text{ g/m}^2$ but $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$, sheets
17.12.14.50	Graphic paper, paperboard : mechanical fibres $\leq 10\%$, weight $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$
17.12.14.70	Graphic paper, paperboard : mechanical fibres $> 10\%$
17.12.20	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
17.12.20.30	Cellulose wadding for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width $> 36 \text{ cm}$ or in rectangular (including square sheets) with at least one side $> 36 \text{ cm}$ in an unfolded state
17.12.20.55	Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres for household/ sanitary purposes, in rolls, width $> 36 \text{ cm}$, rectangular sheets min. one side $> 36 \text{ cm}$ in unfolded state, weight $\leq 25 \text{ g/m}^2/\text{ply}$
17.12.20.57	Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls, width $> 36 \text{ cm}$, rectangular sheets min. one side $> 36 \text{ cm}$ in unfolded state, weight $> 25 \text{ g/m}^2/\text{ply}$
17.12.20.90	Paper stock for household : others
17.12.31	Kraftliner, unbleached, uncoated
17.12.31.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner in rolls or sheets (excluding for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)
17.12.32	White top kraftliner; coated kraftliner
17.12.32.00	Uncoated kraftliner in rolls or sheets (excluding unbleached, for writing; printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)
17.12.33	Semi chemical fluting
17.12.33.00	Semi-chemical fluting
17.12.34	Recycled fluting and other fluting
17.12.34.00	Recycled fluting and other fluting
17.12.35	Testliner (recycled liner board)
17.12.35.20	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weight $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$, in rolls or sheets
17.12.35.40	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weight $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$, in rolls or sheets
17.12.41	Uncoated kraft paper; sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled
17.12.41.20	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper (excluding for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)
17.12.41.40	Uncoated sack kraft paper (excluding unbleached, for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, punch card stock and punch card tape paper)
17.12.41.60	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard weighing $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excluding kraftliner, sack kraft paper, for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, etc.)
17.12.41.80	Creped or crinkled sack kraft paper; in rolls or sheets
17.12.42	Sulphite wrapping paper and other uncoated paper (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes)
17.12.42.20	Sulphite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets
17.12.42.40	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight $\leq 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)
17.12.42.60	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight $> 150 \text{ g/m}^2$ and $< 225 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)
17.12.42.80	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weight $\geq 225 \text{ g/m}^2$ (excluding products of HS 4802, fluting paper, testliner, sulphite wrapping paper, filter or felt paper and paperboard)

Code	Label
17.12.43	Filter paper and paperboard; felt paper
17.12.43.30	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
17.12.43.60	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
17.12.44	Cigarette paper not cut to size or in form of booklets or tubes
17.12.44.00	Cigarette paper (excluding in the form of booklets or tubes), in rolls > 5 cm wide
17.12.51	Uncoated, inside grey paperboard
17.12.51.10	Uncoated, inside grey paperboard
17.12.59	Other uncoated paperboard
17.12.59.10	Other uncoated paperboard
17.12.60	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
17.12.60.00	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers
17.12.71	Composite paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated
17.12.71.00	Composite paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (including strawpaper and paperboard) (excluding surface coated or impregnated)
17.12.72	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated
17.12.72.00	Paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated
17.12.73	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.73.36	Coated bases for paper and paperboard of a kind used for: photo-, heat- and electro-sensitive paper and having 10 % or less of mechanical and chemi-mechanical fibres, and paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, which weighs less than or equal to 150 g/m ²
17.12.73.60	Lightweight coated paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. > 10 %
17.12.73.75	Other coated mechanical graphic paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. > 10 %, rolls
17.12.73.79	Other coated mechanical graphic paper for writing, printing, graphic purposes, m.f. > 10 %, sheets
17.12.74	Kraft paper (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.74.00	Kraft paper (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.75	Kraft paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.75.00	Kraft paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.76	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, in rolls or sheets
17.12.76.00	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, in rolls or sheets
17.12.77	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface coloured or printed, in rolls or sheets
17.12.77.10	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
17.12.77.33	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
17.12.77.35	Gummed paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets (excluding self-adhesives)
17.12.77.55	Bleached paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics weighing > 150 g/m ² (excluding adhesives)
17.12.77.59	Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives, bleached and weighing > 150 g/m ²)
17.12.77.70	Paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
17.12.77.80	Other paper, paperboard, coated..., n.e.c.
17.12.78	Inside grey paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances

Code	Label
17.12.78.20	Kraft paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size (excluding that for writing, printing or other graphic purposes; paper and paperboard bleached uniformly in the mass and containing > 95 % chemically processed wood fibres by weight in relation to the total fibre content)
17.12.78.50	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, others
17.12.79	Other paperboard (other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes), coated with kaolin or with other inorganic substances
17.12.79.53	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, of which each layer is bleached
17.12.79.55	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, coated, with one bleached outer layer
17.12.79.70	Paper/paperboard in rolls or sheets, coated on one/both sides with kaolin or other inorganic substances excluding of a kind used for any graphic purposes, multi-ply paper/paperboard
17.21	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard
17.21.11	Corrugated board, in rolls or sheets
17.21.11.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets
17.21.12	Sacks and bags of paper
17.21.12.30	Sacks and bags, with a base width \geq 40 cm, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.21.12.50	Sacks and bags of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excluding those with a base width \geq 40 cm)
17.21.13	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated board or corrugated paperboard
17.21.13.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard
17.21.14	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
17.21.14.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of non-corrugated paper or paperboard
17.21.15	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of a kind used in offices, shops or the like, of paper
17.21.15.30	Other packaging containers, including record sleeves, n.e.c.
17.21.15.50	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
17.22	Manufacture of household and sanitary goods and of toilet requisites
17.22.11	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths and serviettes, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.11.20	Toilet paper
17.22.11.40	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.11.60	Hand towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.11.80	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.12	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles and articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.12.10	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding
17.22.12.20	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
17.22.12.30	Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of excluding toilet paper, sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles
17.22.12.40	Wadding; other articles of wadding
17.22.12.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp; paper; cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres (excluding handkerchiefs, headgear)
17.22.12.90	Household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, etc., n.e.c.
17.22.13	Trays, dishes, plates and cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
17.22.13.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like of paper or paperboard

Code	Label
17.23	Manufacture of paper stationery
17.23.11	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers; duplicator stencil and offset plates of paper; gummed or adhesive paper
17.23.11.00	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers; duplicator stencil and offset plates of paper; gummed or adhesive paper
17.23.12	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing paper stationery
17.23.12.30	Envelopes of paper or paperboard
17.23.12.50	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards of paper or paperboard
17.23.12.70	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
17.23.13	Registers, account books, binders, forms and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.13	Registers, account books, order books and receipt books, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.15	Notebooks, letter pads, memorandum pads, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.17	Diaries, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.19	Engagement books, address books, telephone number books and copy books, of paper or paperboard (excluding diaries)
17.23.13.30	Exercise books, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.50	Binders, folders and file covers, of paper or paperboard (excluding book covers)
17.23.13.70	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.80	Albums for samples, collections, stamps or photographs, of paper or paperboard
17.23.13.90	Blotting pads and book covers, of paper or paperboard
17.23.14	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing or printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated
17.23.14.00	Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing or printing or other graphic purposes, printed, embossed or perforated
17.24	Manufacture of wallpaper
17.24.11	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
17.24.11.00	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper
17.24.12	Textile wall coverings
17.24.12.00	Textile wall coverings
17.29	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard
17.29.11	Labels of paper or paperboard
17.29.11.20	Self-adhesive printed labels of paper or paperboard
17.29.11.40	Printed labels of paper or paperboard (excluding self-adhesive)
17.29.11.60	Self-adhesive labels of paper or paperboard (excluding printed)
17.29.11.80	Labels of paper or paperboard (excluding printed, self-adhesive)
17.29.12	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
17.29.12.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp
17.29.19	Cigarette paper; bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports; filter paper and paperboard; other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
17.29.19.10	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width ≤ 5 cm or in the form of booklets or tubes
17.29.19.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard used for winding textile yarn
17.29.19.30	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (excluding of a kind used for winding textile yarn)
17.29.19.51	Filter paper and paperboard cut to shape
17.29.19.55	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard, printed for self-recording apparatus
17.29.19.57	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp
17.29.19.85	Other articles of paper and paperboard n.e.c.
18.11	Printing of newspapers

Code	Label
18.11.10	Newspaper printing services
18.11.10.00	Printed newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week
18.12	Other printing
18.12.11	Printing services for postage stamps, taxation stamps, documents of titles, smart cards, cheques and other security papers and the like
18.12.11.00	Printed new stamps, stamp-impressed paper, cheque forms, banknotes, etc.
18.12.12	Printing services for advertising catalogues, prospects, posters and other printed advertising
18.12.12.30	Printed commercial catalogues
18.12.12.50	Printed trade advertising material (excluding commercial catalogues)
18.12.13	Printing services for journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week
18.12.13.00	Printed newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing less than four times a week
18.12.14	Printing services for books, maps, hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, pictures, designs and photographs, postcards
18.12.14.07	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, in single sheets
18.12.14.14	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter (excluding in single sheets)
18.12.14.21	Printed children's picture, drawing or colouring books
18.12.14.28	Printed dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof
18.12.14.35	Printed maps, hydrographic or similar charts, in book-form
18.12.14.42	Printed maps, hydrographic or similar charts (excluding in book-form)
18.12.14.49	Printed postcards, whether or not illustrated
18.12.14.56	Printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
18.12.14.63	Printed pictures, designs and photographs
18.12.19	Other printing services n.e.c.
18.12.19.10	Printed calendars of any kind, including calendar blocks
18.12.19.20	Printed music (including braille music)
18.12.19.30	Printed transfers (decalcomanias)
18.12.19.90	Other printed matter, n.e.c.
18.13	Pre-press and pre-media services
18.13.10	Pre-press services
18.13.10.00	Composition, plate-making services, typesetting and phototypesetting
18.13.20	Printing plates or cylinders and other impressed media for use in printing
18.13.20.00	Printing components
18.13.30	Ancillary services related to printing
18.13.30.00	Other graphic services
18.14	Binding and related services
18.14.10	Binding and related services
18.14.10.10	Bookbinding and finishing of books and similar articles (folding, assembling, stitching, glue, cutting, cover laying)
18.14.10.30	Binding and finishing of brochures, magazines, catalogues, samples and advertising literature including folding, assembling, stitching, gluing, cutting, cover laying
18.14.10.50	Binding and finishing including finishing of printed paper/cardboard excluding finishing of books, brochures, magazines, catalogues, samples, advertising literature
18.20	Reproduction of recorded media
18.20.10	Reproduction services of sound recording
18.20.10.10	Reproduction of sound on gramophone records
18.20.10.30	Reproduction of sound on magnetic tapes of a width ≤ 4 mm
18.20.10.50	Reproduction of sound on magnetic tapes of a width > 4 mm but $\leq 6,5$ mm
18.20.10.70	Reproduction of sound on compact discs
18.20.20	Reproduction services of video recording

Code	Label
18.20.20.50	Reproduction of sound and vision video recording on magnetic tapes of a width > 6,5 mm
18.20.20.70	Reproduction of sound and vision on video discs and other supports (excluding magnetic tapes)
18.20.30	Reproduction services of software
18.20.30.30	Reproduction of magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines; of a width ≤ 4 mm (excluding sound or vision recordings)
18.20.30.50	Reproduction of magnetic tapes bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines; of a width > 4 mm (excluding sound or vision recordings)
18.20.30.70	Reproduction of computer supports bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines (excluding magnetic tapes, sound or vision recordings)
19.10	Manufacture of coke oven products
19.10.30	Pitch and pitch coke
19.10.30.00	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
20.11	Manufacture of industrial gases
20.11.11	Hydrogen, argon, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen
20.11.11.20	Argon
20.11.11.30	Rare gases (excluding argon)
20.11.11.50	Hydrogen
20.11.11.60	Nitrogen
20.11.11.70	Oxygen
20.11.12	Carbon dioxide and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
20.11.12.30	Carbon dioxide
20.11.12.50	Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide
20.11.12.70	Nitrogen oxides
20.11.12.90	Inorganic oxygen compounds of non metals (excluding sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide, nitrogen oxides, silicon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, carbon dioxide)
20.11.13	Liquid air and compressed air
20.11.13.00	Liquid air; compressed air
20.12	Manufacture of dyes and pigments
20.12.11	Zinc oxide and peroxide; titanium oxides
20.12.11.30	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
20.12.11.50	Titanium oxides
20.12.12	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides
20.12.12.00	Chromium, manganese, lead and copper oxides and hydroxides
20.12.19	Other metal oxides, peroxides and hydroxides
20.12.19.10	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃
20.12.19.30	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
20.12.19.50	Lithium oxide and hydroxide; vanadium oxides and hydroxides; nickel oxides and hydroxides; germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
20.12.19.73	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
20.12.19.75	Antimony oxides
20.12.19.90	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, n.e.c.
20.12.21	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores; colour lakes and preparations based thereon
20.12.21.10	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
20.12.21.20	Acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
20.12.21.30	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
20.12.21.40	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
20.12.21.50	Other synthetic organic colouring matters
20.12.21.60	Synthetic organic products used as fluorescent brightening agents
20.12.21.70	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes

Code	Label
20.12.22	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
20.12.22.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
20.12.22.70	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon (including dyeing extracts) (excluding animal black)
20.12.23	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
20.12.23.30	Synthetic organic tanning substances
20.12.23.50	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
20.12.24	Colouring matter n.e.c.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
20.12.24.15	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide containing ≥ 80 % by weight of titanium dioxide
20.12.24.19	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide (excluding those containing ≥ 80 % by weight of titanium dioxide)
20.12.24.50	Other colouring matter; pigments and preparations based on inorganic or mineral colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
20.13	Manufacture of other inorganic basic chemicals
20.13.21	Metalloids
20.13.21.11	Chlorine
20.13.21.16	Iodine; fluorine; bromine
20.13.21.20	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
20.13.21.30	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon, n.e.c.)
20.13.21.40	Boron; tellurium
20.13.21.50	Silicon
20.13.21.80	Phosphorus; arsenic; selenium
20.13.22	Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals
20.13.22.35	Chlorides and chloride oxides of phosphorus
20.13.22.37	Halides and halide-oxides of non-metals (excluding chlorides and chloride oxides of phosphorus)
20.13.22.60	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide
20.13.23	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium; mercury
20.13.23.00	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium; mercury
20.13.24	Hydrogen chloride; oleum; diphosphorus pentoxide; other inorganic acids; silicon and sulphur dioxide
20.13.24.13	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
20.13.24.15	Chlorosulphuric acid
20.13.24.34	Sulphuric acid; oleum
20.13.24.53	Diphosphorus pentoxide
20.13.24.55	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids
20.13.24.60	Oxides of boron; boric acids; inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen fluoride)
20.13.24.73	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
20.13.24.75	Silicon dioxide
20.13.24.77	Sulphur dioxide
20.13.25	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides; hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
20.13.25.25	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
20.13.25.27	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
20.13.25.30	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
20.13.25.50	Peroxides of sodium or potassium
20.13.25.60	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium
20.13.25.70	Aluminium hydroxide
20.13.25.80	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts
20.13.31	Metallic halogenates

Code	Label
20.13.31.10	Fluorides; fluorosilicates; fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts
20.13.31.30	Chlorides (excluding ammonium chloride)
20.13.31.50	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper and other metals
20.13.31.70	Bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides
20.13.32	Hypochlorites, chlorates and perchlorates
20.13.32.30	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites
20.13.32.50	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
20.13.41	Sulphides, sulphites and sulphates
20.13.41.10	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined; dithionites and sulphonylates
20.13.41.33	Sulphites
20.13.41.35	Thiosulphates
20.13.41.51	Sulphates of barium or aluminium
20.13.41.57	Sulphates (excluding those of aluminium and barium)
20.13.41.73	Alums
20.13.41.75	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
20.13.42	Phosphinates, phosphonates, phosphates, polyphosphates and nitrates (except of potassium)
20.13.42.10	Nitrates (excluding those of potassium)
20.13.42.20	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
20.13.42.30	Phosphates of mono- or di-sodium
20.13.42.40	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)
20.13.42.70	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
20.13.42.80	Phosphates (excluding calcium hydrogenorthophosphate and mono- or disodium phosphate); polyphosphates (excluding sodium triphosphate)
20.13.43	Carbonates
20.13.43.10	Disodium carbonate
20.13.43.20	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
20.13.43.40	Calcium carbonate
20.13.43.90	Other carbonates
20.13.51	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids; colloidal precious metals
20.13.51.10	Manganites, manganates and permanganates; molybdates; tungstates (wolframates)
20.13.51.25	Chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates
20.13.51.75	Salts of oxometallic and peroxometallic acids (excluding chromates, dichromates, peroxochromates, manganites, manganates, permanganates, molybdates, tungstates)
20.13.51.83	Silver nitrate
20.13.51.85	Colloidal precious metals; compounds and amalgams of precious metals (excluding silver nitrate)
20.13.52	Inorganic compounds n.e.c., including distilled water; amalgams other than amalgams of precious metals
20.13.52.50	Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity
20.13.52.70	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, chemically defined as mercury (excluding amalgams)
20.13.52.75	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, not chemically defined as mercury (excluding amalgams)
20.13.52.90	Other inorganic compounds n.e.c.; amalgams (excluding distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity, liquid air and compressed air, those of precious metals)
20.13.61	Isotopes n.e.c. and compounds thereof (including heavy water)
20.13.61.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide); isotopes and their compounds (excluding radioactive and the fissile or fertile chemical isotopes)
20.13.62	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides; fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates; silicates; borates; perborates; other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids
20.13.62.20	Cyanides; cyanide oxides and complex cyanides

Code	Label
20.13.62.30	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)
20.13.62.40	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates
20.13.62.70	Double or complex silicates
20.13.62.80	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (excluding azides and double or complex silicates)
20.13.63	Hydrogen peroxide
20.13.63.00	Hydrogen peroxide
20.13.64	Phosphides, carbides, hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides
20.13.64.50	Carbides whether or not chemically defined
20.13.64.80	Phosphides (excluding ferrophosphorus), whether or not chemically defined; hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 20.13.64.50
20.13.65	Compounds of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium
20.13.65.00	Compounds of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or mixtures of these metals
20.13.66	Sulphur, except sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
20.13.66.00	Sulphur (excluding crude, sublimed, precipitated and colloidal)
20.13.67	Roasted iron pyrites
20.13.67.00	Roasted iron pyrites
20.13.68	Piezo-electric quartz; other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked
20.13.68.00	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
20.14	Manufacture of other organic basic chemicals
20.14.11	Acyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.11.20	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.11.30	Ethylene
20.14.11.40	Propene (propylene)
20.14.11.50	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
20.14.11.60	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
20.14.11.90	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding ethylene, propene, butene, buta-1,3-diene and isoprene)
20.14.12	Cyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.12.13	Cyclohexane
20.14.12.15	Cyclanes; cyclenes and cycloterpenes (excluding cyclohexane)
20.14.12.23	Benzene
20.14.12.25	Toluene
20.14.12.43	o-Xylene
20.14.12.45	p-Xylene
20.14.12.47	m-Xylene and mixed xylene isomers
20.14.12.50	Styrene
20.14.12.60	Ethylbenzene
20.14.12.70	Cumene
20.14.12.90	Other cyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.13	Chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.13.13	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
20.14.13.15	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
20.14.13.23	Chloroform (trichloromethane)
20.14.13.25	Carbon tetrachloride
20.14.13.53	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)
20.14.13.57	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.c.
20.14.13.71	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
20.14.13.74	Trichloroethylene; tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
20.14.13.79	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (excluding vinyl chloride, trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene)
20.14.14	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated

Code	Label
20.14.14.50	Derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulpho groups; their salts and ethyl esters
20.14.14.70	Derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups
20.14.14.90	Derivatives of hydrocarbons (excluding those containing only sulpho groups; their salts and ethyl esters, those containing only nitro or only nitroso groups)
20.14.19	Other derivatives of hydrocarbons
20.14.19.10	Fluorinated; brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons
20.14.19.30	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing ≥ 2 different halogens
20.14.19.50	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons
20.14.19.70	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons
20.14.21	Industrial fatty alcohols
20.14.21.00	Industrial fatty alcohols
20.14.22	Monohydric alcohols
20.14.22.10	Methanol (methyl alcohol)
20.14.22.20	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
20.14.22.30	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
20.14.22.40	Butanols (excluding butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol))
20.14.22.63	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof
20.14.22.65	Lauryl alcohol; cetyl alcohol; stearyl alcohol and other saturated monohydric alcohols (excluding methyl, propyl and isopropyl, n-butyl, other butanols, octyl)
20.14.22.70	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols
20.14.23	Diols, polyalcohols, cyclical alcohols and derivatives thereof
20.14.23.10	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
20.14.23.20	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
20.14.23.33	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
20.14.23.39	Diols and polyhydric alcohols (excluding ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, D-glucitol)
20.14.23.50	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols
20.14.23.60	Glycerol (including synthetic; excluding crude, waters and lyes)
20.14.23.73	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.23.75	Aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.24	Phenols; phenol-alcohols and derivatives of phenols
20.14.24.10	Monophenols
20.14.24.33	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A; diphenylolpropane) and its salts
20.14.24.39	Polyphenols (including salts; excluding 4,4 isopropylidenediphenol) and phenol-alcohols
20.14.24.50	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
20.14.31	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining
20.14.31.20	Industrial stearic acid
20.14.31.30	Industrial oleic acid
20.14.31.50	Industrial tall oil fatty acids
20.14.31.95	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids distilled (excluding stearic, oleic tall oil)
20.14.31.97	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids (excluding stearic, oleic, tall oil, distilled)
20.14.32	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their derivatives
20.14.32.15	Ethyl acetate
20.14.32.19	Esters of acetic acid (excluding ethyl acetate)
20.14.32.20	Mono-, di- or tri-chloroacetic acids; propionic, butanoic and pentanoic acids; their salts and esters
20.14.32.35	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters
20.14.32.50	Formic acid, its salts and esters
20.14.32.71	Acetic acid
20.14.32.77	Acetic anhydride
20.14.32.78	Salts of acetic acid

Code	Label
20.14.32.80	Lauric acid and others; salts and esters
20.14.33	Unsaturated monocarboxylic, cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives
20.14.33.10	Acrylic acid and its salts and other monocarboxylic acid
20.14.33.20	Esters of acrylic acid
20.14.33.30	Methacrylic acid and its salts
20.14.33.40	Esters of methacrylic acid
20.14.33.50	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids; their salts and esters
20.14.33.63	Benzoic acid; its salts and esters
20.14.33.65	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride
20.14.33.67	Phenylacetic acid; its salts and esters
20.14.33.70	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, (anhydrides), halides, peroxides, peroxyacids, derivatives excluding benzoic acid, phenylacetic acids their salts/esters, benzoyl peroxide, benzoyl chloride
20.14.33.83	Oxalic, azelaic, malonic, other, cyclanic, cylenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, salts
20.14.33.85	Adipic acid; its salts and esters
20.14.33.87	Maleic anhydride
20.14.34	Aromatic polycarboxylic and carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions; and their derivatives, except salicylic acid and its salts
20.14.34.10	Dibutyl and dioctyl orthophthalates
20.14.34.20	Other esters of orthophthalic acid
20.14.34.30	Phthalic anhydride; terephthalic acid and its salts
20.14.34.40	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excluding esters of orthophthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, terephthalic acid and its salts)
20.14.34.73	Citric acid and its salts and esters
20.14.34.75	Carboxylic acid with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone functions
20.14.41	Amine function compounds
20.14.41.13	Methylamine; di- or trimethylamine and their salts
20.14.41.19	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.41.23	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts; ethylenediamine and its salts
20.14.41.29	Other acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.41.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.41.51	Aniline and its salts (excluding derivatives)
20.14.41.53	Aniline derivatives and their salts
20.14.41.59	Other aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.41.70	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.42	Oxygen-function amino-compounds, except lysine and glutamic acid
20.14.42.33	Monoethanolamine and its salts
20.14.42.35	Diethanolamine and its salts
20.14.42.37	Triethanolamine and its salts
20.14.42.39	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters with only 1 oxygen function and their salts (excluding monoethanolamine and its salts, diethanolamine and its salts, triethanolamine and its salts)
20.14.42.90	Oxygen-function amino-compounds (excluding amino-alcohols, their esters and ethers and salts thereof, lysine and its salts and esters, glutamic acid its salts and esters)
20.14.43	Ureines; carboxymide-function compounds, nitrile function compounds; derivatives thereof
20.14.43.10	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
20.14.43.20	Saccharin and its salts
20.14.43.30	Imides and their derivatives, and salts thereof (excluding saccharin and its salts)
20.14.43.40	Imines and their derivatives; and salts thereof
20.14.43.50	Acrylonitrile

Code	Label
20.14.43.60	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
20.14.43.70	Nitrile-function compounds (excluding acrylonitrile, 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide))
20.14.44	Compounds with other nitrogen functions
20.14.44.20	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
20.14.44.30	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
20.14.44.50	Isocyanates
20.14.44.90	Compounds with other nitrogen function (excluding isocyanates)
20.14.51	Organo-sulphur and other organo-inorganic compounds
20.14.51.33	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates; thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides; methionine
20.14.51.39	Other organo-sulphur compounds
20.14.51.50	Organo-inorganic compounds (excluding organo-sulphur compounds)
20.14.52	Heterocyclic compounds n.e.c.; nucleic acids and their salts
20.14.52.15	Tetrahydrofuran, 2-Furaldehyde, Furfuryl alcohol, Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol and Piperonal
20.14.52.25	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen only hetero-atom(s) (excluding other lactones)
20.14.52.30	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen only hetero-atom(s); containing an unfused imidazole ring (excluding hydantoin and its derivatives)
20.14.52.60	Melamine
20.14.52.80	Compounds containing in the structure an unfused pyridine ring or a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused; lactames; other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only (excluding compounds containing in the structure an unfused pyrazole ring, an unfused imidazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring or an unfused triazine ring)
20.14.52.90	Nucleic acids and other heterocyclic compounds - thiazole, benzothiazole, other cycles
20.14.53	Phosphoric esters and their salts or esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.53.50	Phosphoric esters; and their salts (including lactophosphates; their halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives)
20.14.53.80	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.61	Aldehyde function compounds
20.14.61.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)
20.14.61.13	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)
20.14.61.15	Butanal (butyraldehyde; normal isomer)
20.14.61.19	Acyclic aldehydes, without other oxygen function (excluding methanal (formaldehyde), ethanal (acetaldehyde), butanal (butyraldehyde; normal isomer))
20.14.61.20	Cyclic aldehydes; without other oxygen function
20.14.61.35	Aldehyde-alcohols, Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function
20.14.61.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes
20.14.61.60	Paraformaldehyde
20.14.61.70	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of cyclic polymers of aldehydes or paraformaldehyde
20.14.62	Ketone and quinone function compounds
20.14.62.11	Acetone
20.14.62.13	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)
20.14.62.15	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)
20.14.62.19	Acyclic ketones; without other oxygen function (excluding acetone, butanone (methyl ethyl ketone), 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone))
20.14.62.31	Camphor; aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone-alcohols; ketone-aldehydes; ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function

Code	Label
20.14.62.33	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones
20.14.62.35	Ionones and methylionones
20.14.62.39	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function (excluding camphor, cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones, ionones and methylionones)
20.14.62.60	Quinones
20.14.62.70	Halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones
20.14.63	Ethers, organic peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals and their derivatives
20.14.63.10	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.63.23	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.63.25	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.63.33	2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol; digol)
20.14.63.39	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives (excluding 2,2-Oxydiethanol)
20.14.63.50	Ether-phenols; ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.63.60	Alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.63.73	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)
20.14.63.75	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
20.14.63.79	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, -phenols, epoxyethers, with a 3-membered ring and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated/nitrosated derivatives excluding oxirane, methyloxirane (propylene oxide)
20.14.63.80	Acetals and hemiacetals and their halogenated; sulphonated; nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
20.14.64	Enzymes and other organic compounds n.e.c.
20.14.64.30	Other organic compounds, n.e.c.
20.14.64.50	Rennet and concentrates thereof
20.14.64.70	Enzymes; prepared enzymes (not elsewhere specified or included) (excluding rennet and concentrates)
20.14.71	Derivates of vegetable or resin products
20.14.71.20	Activated natural mineral products; animal black
20.14.71.30	Tall oil; whether or not refined
20.14.71.40	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils, pine oil and other alike
20.14.71.50	Rosin and resin acids; and derivatives; rosin spirit and oils; run gums
20.14.71.70	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
20.14.72	Wood charcoal
20.14.72.00	Wood charcoal whether or not agglomerated (including shell or nut charcoal)
20.14.73	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products
20.14.73.20	Benzol (benzene), toluol (toluene) and xylol (xylenes)
20.14.73.40	Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures (excluding benzole, toluole, xylole)
20.14.73.60	Phenols
20.14.73.90	Other oils and oil products, n.e.c.
20.14.74	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of alcoholic strength by volume of ≥ 80 %
20.14.74.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume ≥ 80 % (important: excluding alcohol duty)
20.14.75	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
20.14.75.00	Denatured ethyl alcohol and other denatured spirits; of any strength
20.15	Manufacture of fertilisers and nitrogen compounds

Code	Label
20.15.10	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids; ammonia
20.15.10.50	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
20.15.10.75	Anhydrous ammonia
20.15.10.77	Ammonia in aqueous solution
20.15.20	Ammonium chloride; nitrites
20.15.20.30	Ammonium chloride
20.15.20.80	Nitrites
20.15.31	Urea
20.15.31.30	Urea containing > 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.31.80	Urea containing ≤ 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.32	Ammonium sulphate
20.15.32.00	Ammonium sulphate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.33	Ammonium nitrate
20.15.33.00	Ammonium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.34	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
20.15.34.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.35	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
20.15.35.30	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate, ≤ 28 % nitrogen by weight
20.15.35.80	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate, > 28 % nitrogen by weight
20.15.39	Other nitrogenous fertilisers and mixtures
20.15.39.30	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.39.60	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.39.90	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous, n.e.c.
20.15.41	Superphosphates
20.15.41.00	Superphosphates (excluding potassic, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.49	Other phosphatic fertilisers
20.15.49.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic n.e.c.
20.15.51	Potassium chloride (muriate of potash)
20.15.51.00	Potassium chloride (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.52	Potassium sulphate (sulphate of potash)
20.15.52.00	Potassium sulphate (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.59	Other potassic fertilisers
20.15.59.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic, n.e.c.
20.15.60	Sodium nitrate
20.15.60.00	Sodium nitrate
20.15.71	Fertilisers containing three nutrients: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
20.15.71.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (excluding those in tablets or similar forms, or in packages with a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.72	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)
20.15.72.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) (excluding in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.73	Monoammonium phosphate
20.15.73.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate)
20.15.74	Fertilisers containing two nutrients: nitrogen and phosphorus

Code	Label
20.15.74.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus
20.15.75	Fertilisers containing two nutrients: phosphorus and potassium
20.15.75.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
20.15.76	Potassium nitrates
20.15.76.00	Nitrates of potassium
20.15.79	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing at least two nutrients (nitrogen, phosphate, potash) n.e.c.
20.15.79.30	Fertilisers in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight of ≤ 10 kg)
20.15.79.80	Other fertilisers, n.e.c.
20.15.80	Animal or vegetable fertilisers n.e.c.
20.15.80.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers
20.16	Manufacture of plastics in primary forms
20.16.10	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
20.16.10.35	Linear polyethylene having a specific gravity $< 0,94$, in primary forms
20.16.10.39	Polyethylene having a specific gravity $< 0,94$, in primary forms (excluding linear)
20.16.10.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of $\geq 0,94$, in primary forms
20.16.10.70	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms
20.16.10.90	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms (excluding polyethylene, ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers)
20.16.20	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
20.16.20.35	Expansible polystyrene, in primary forms
20.16.20.39	Polystyrene, in primary forms (excluding expansible polystyrene)
20.16.20.50	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms
20.16.20.70	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms
20.16.20.90	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms (excluding polystyrene, styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers)
20.16.30	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
20.16.30.10	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms
20.16.30.23	Non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed with any other substance, in primary forms
20.16.30.25	Plasticised polyvinyl chloride mixed with any other substance, in primary forms
20.16.30.40	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers and other vinyl chloride copolymers, in primary forms
20.16.30.60	Fluoropolymers
20.16.30.90	Polymers of halogenated olefins, in primary forms, n.e.c.
20.16.40	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
20.16.40.13	Polyacetals, in primary forms
20.16.40.15	Polyethylene glycols and other polyether alcohols, in primary forms
20.16.40.20	Polyethers, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyether alcohols)
20.16.40.30	Epoxide resins, in primary forms
20.16.40.40	Polycarbonates, in primary forms
20.16.40.50	Alkyd resins, in primary forms
20.16.40.62	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms having a viscosity number of ≥ 78 ml/g
20.16.40.64	Other polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms
20.16.40.70	Unsaturated liquid polyesters, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate)

Code	Label
20.16.40.80	Unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms (excluding liquid polyesters, polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate)
20.16.40.90	Polyesters, in primary forms (excluding polyacetals, polyethers, epoxide resins, polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyethylene terephthalate, other unsaturated polyesters)
20.16.51	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
20.16.51.30	Polypropylene, in primary forms
20.16.51.50	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms (excluding polypropylene)
20.16.52	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters and other vinyl polymers, in primary forms
20.16.52.30	Polymers of vinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms
20.16.52.50	Polymers of vinyl acetate, in primary forms (excluding in aqueous dispersion)
20.16.52.70	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms (excluding vinyl acetate)
20.16.53	Acrylic polymers, in primary forms
20.16.53.50	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms
20.16.53.90	Acrylic polymers, in primary forms (excluding polymethyl methacrylate)
20.16.54	Polyamides, in primary forms
20.16.54.50	Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12, in primary forms
20.16.54.90	Polyamides, in primary forms (excluding polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12)
20.16.55	Urea resins, thiourea resins and melamine resins, in primary forms
20.16.55.50	Urea resins and thiourea resins, in primary forms
20.16.55.70	Melamine resins, in primary forms
20.16.56	Other amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms
20.16.56.30	Amino resins, in primary forms (excluding urea and thiourea resins, melamine resins)
20.16.56.50	Phenolic resins, in primary forms
20.16.56.70	Polyurethanes, in primary forms
20.16.57	Silicones, in primary forms
20.16.57.00	Silicones, in primary forms
20.16.59	Other plastics, in primary forms, n.e.c.
20.16.59.20	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones, etc., n.e.c., in primary forms
20.16.59.40	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, n.e.c., in primary forms
20.16.59.60	Natural and modified natural polymers, in primary forms (including alginic acid, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber)
20.16.59.70	Ion-exchangers based on synthetic or natural polymers, in primary forms
20.17	Manufacture of synthetic rubber in primary forms
20.17.10	Synthetic rubber in primary forms
20.17.10.50	Synthetic latex rubber
20.17.10.90	Synthetic rubber (excluding latex)
20.20	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products
20.20.11	Insecticides
20.20.11.30	Insecticides based on chlorinated hydrocarbons, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.11.40	Insecticides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.11.50	Insecticides based on organophosphorus products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.11.60	Insecticides based on pyrethroids, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.11.90	Other insecticides
20.20.12	Herbicides
20.20.12.20	Herbicides based on phenoxy-phytohormone products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles

Code	Label
20.20.12.30	Herbicides based on triazines, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.12.40	Herbicides based on amides, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.12.50	Herbicides based on carbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.12.60	Herbicides based on dinitroanilines derivatives, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.12.70	Herbicides based on urea; uracil and sulphonylurea, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.12.90	Herbicides p.r.s. or as preparations/articles excluding based on phenoxy-phytohormones, triazines, amides, carbamates, dinitroaniline derivatives, urea, uracil, sulphonylurea
20.20.13	Anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators
20.20.13.50	Anti-sprouting products put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.13.70	Plant-growth regulators put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.14	Disinfectants
20.20.14.30	Disinfectants based on quaternary ammonium salts put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.14.50	Disinfectants based on halogenated compounds put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations
20.20.14.90	Disinfectants put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excluding those based on quaternary ammonium salts, those based on halogenated compounds)
20.20.15	Fungicides
20.20.15.15	Inorganic fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.15.30	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on dithiocarbamates, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.15.45	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on benzimidazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.15.60	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatment based on triazoles or diazoles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.15.75	Fungicides, bactericides and seed treatments based on diazines or morpholines, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles
20.20.15.90	Other fungicides, bactericides and seeds treatments (ex: Captan,...)
20.20.19	Other pesticides and other agrochemical products
20.20.19.30	Goods of heading 3808 containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6 - hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds. Also dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).
20.20.19.80	Rodenticides and other plant protection products put up for retail sale or as preparations or articles (excluding insecticides, fungicides, herbicides and disinfectants)

Code	Label
20.30	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics
20.30.11	Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium
20.30.11.50	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (including enamels and lacquers)
20.30.11.70	Other paints, varnishes dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
20.30.12	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium; solutions
20.30.12.25	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent > 50 % of the weight of the solution including enamels and lacquers
20.30.12.29	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium including enamels and lacquers excluding weight of the solvent > 50 % of the weight of the solution
20.30.12.30	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed/dissolved in non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent > 50 % of the solution weight including enamels and lacquers
20.30.12.50	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
20.30.12.70	Paints and varnishes: solutions n.e.c.
20.30.12.90	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers n.e.c.
20.30.21	Prepared pigments, opacifiers and colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes, liquid lustres and the like; glass frit
20.30.21.30	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colours and similar preparations for ceramics, enamelling or glass
20.30.21.50	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations for ceramics, enamelling or glass
20.30.21.70	Liquid lustres and similar preparations; glass frit and other glass in powder; granules or flakes
20.30.22	Other paints and varnishes; prepared driers
20.30.22.13	Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)
20.30.22.15	Prepared water pigments for finishing leather; paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) (excluding of oil)
20.30.22.20	Prepared driers
20.30.22.30	Stamping foils
20.30.22.40	Pigments, including metallic powders and flakes, dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints; colorants and other colouring matter, n.e.c. put up for retail sale
20.30.22.53	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics
20.30.22.55	Painters' fillings
20.30.22.60	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
20.30.22.73	Organic composite solvents and thinners used in conjunction with coatings and inks; based on butyl acetate
20.30.22.79	Organic composite solvents and thinners used in conjunction with coatings and inks (excluding those based on butyl acetate)
20.30.23	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like
20.30.23.50	Artists', students', or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours and modifying tints in sets of tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or pans
20.30.23.70	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, amusement colours and modifying tints in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles or pans (excluding in sets)
20.30.24	Printing ink
20.30.24.50	Black printing inks
20.30.24.70	Printing inks (excluding black)
20.41	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations
20.41.10	Glycerol

Code	Label
20.41.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
20.41.20	Organic surface-active agents, except soap
20.41.20.20	Anionic organic surface-active agents (excluding soap)
20.41.20.30	Cationic organic surface-active agents (excluding soap)
20.41.20.50	Non-ionic organic surface-active agents (excluding soap)
20.41.20.90	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap, anionic, cationic, non-ionic)
20.41.31	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
20.41.31.20	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc., n.e.c.
20.41.31.50	Soap in the form of flakes, wafers, granules or powders
20.41.31.80	Soap in forms excluding bars, cakes or moulded shapes, paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens impregnated or coated with soap/detergent, flakes, granules or powders
20.41.32	Detergents and washing preparations
20.41.32.40	Surface-active preparations, whether or not containing soap, p.r.s. (excluding those for use as soap)
20.41.32.50	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations, with or without soap, p.r.s. including auxiliary washing preparations excluding those for use as soap, surface-active preparations
20.41.32.60	Surface-active preparations, whether or not containing soap, n.p.r.s. (excluding those for use as soap)
20.41.32.70	Washing preparations and cleaning preparations, with or without soap, n.p.r.s. including auxiliary washing preparations excluding those for use as soap, surface-active preparations
20.41.41	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms
20.41.41.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms
20.41.42	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
20.41.42.70	Artificial and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol
20.41.42.80	Artificial and prepared waxes (including sealing waxes) (excluding of polyethylene glycol)
20.41.43	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal
20.41.43.30	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather (excluding artificial and prepared waxes)
20.41.43.50	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork (excluding artificial and prepared waxes)
20.41.43.70	Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork (excluding artificial and prepared waxes, metal polishes)
20.41.43.83	Metal polishes
20.41.43.89	Other polishes, creams and similar preparations, n.e.c.
20.41.44	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
20.41.44.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations
20.42	Manufacture of perfumes and toilet preparations
20.42.11	Perfumes and toilet waters
20.42.11.50	Perfumes
20.42.11.70	Toilet waters
20.42.12	Lip and eye make-up preparations
20.42.12.50	Lip make-up preparations
20.42.12.70	Eye make-up preparations
20.42.13	Manicure or pedicure preparations
20.42.13.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations
20.42.14	Powders for cosmetic or toilet use
20.42.14.00	Powders, whether or not compressed, for cosmetic use (including talcum powder)
20.42.15	Beauty, make-up or skin-care preparations (including sun tan preparations) n.e.c.

Code	Label
20.42.15.00	Beauty, make-up and skin care preparations including suntan (excluding medicaments, lip and eye make-up, manicure and pedicure preparations, powders for cosmetic use and talcum powder)
20.42.16	Shampoos, hair lacquers, preparations for permanent waving or straightening
20.42.16.30	Shampoos
20.42.16.50	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening of hair
20.42.16.70	Hair lacquers
20.42.17	Lotions and other preparations for use on the hair n.e.c.
20.42.17.00	Hair preparations (excluding shampoos, permanent waving and hair straightening preparations, lacquers)
20.42.18	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (including denture fixative pastes and powders), dental floss
20.42.18.50	Dentifrices (including toothpaste, denture cleaners)
20.42.18.90	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene (including denture fixative pastes; powders and tablets, mouth washes and oral perfumes, dental floss) (excluding dentifrices)
20.42.19	Shaving preparations; personal deodorants and antiperspirants; bath preparations; other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations n.e.c.
20.42.19.15	Soap and organic surface-active products in bars, etc., for toilet use
20.42.19.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin; whether or not containing soap, p.r.s.
20.42.19.45	Pre-shave, shaving and after-shave preparations (excluding shaving soap in blocks)
20.42.19.60	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants
20.42.19.75	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations
20.42.19.90	Other personal preparations (perfumeries, toilet, depilatories...)
20.51	Manufacture of explosives
20.51.11	Propellant powders and prepared explosives
20.51.11.30	Propellant powders
20.51.11.50	Prepared explosives (excluding propellant powders)
20.51.12	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; caps; igniters; electric detonators
20.51.12.50	Safety fuses; detonating fuses
20.51.12.70	Percussion or detonating caps; igniters and electric detonators
20.51.13	Fireworks
20.51.13.00	Fireworks
20.51.14	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks
20.51.14.00	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles (excluding fireworks)
20.51.20	Matches
20.51.20.00	Matches (excluding Bengal matches and other pyrotechnic products)
20.52	Manufacture of glues
20.52.10	Glues
20.52.10.20	Casein glues
20.52.10.40	Bone glues; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues)
20.52.10.60	Glues based on starches, dextrans or other modified starches
20.52.10.80	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.c.
20.53	Manufacture of essential oils
20.53.10	Essential oils
20.53.10.20	Essential oils
20.53.10.30	Resinoids
20.53.10.50	Concentrates of essential oils in fats... aqueous distillates, etc.
20.53.10.75	Mixtures of odoriferous substances of a kind used in the food or drink industries
20.53.10.79	Mixtures of odoriferous substances (excluding those of a kind used in the food or drink industries)
20.59	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.

Code	Label
20.59.11	Photographic plates and film and instant print film, sensitised, unexposed; photographic paper
20.59.11.30	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised and unexposed, of any material; instant print film in the flat, sensitised and unexposed (excluding paper; paperboard or textiles)
20.59.11.50	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed of any material; instant print film in rolls sensitised and unexposed (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles)
20.59.11.70	Photographic paper; paperboard and textiles; sensitised and unexposed
20.59.12	Sensitising emulsions for photographic uses; chemical preparations for photographic uses n.e.c.
20.59.12.00	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, unmixed products for photographic uses put up in measured portions or p.r.s. in form ready to use (excluding varnishes, glues and adhesives)
20.59.20	Chemically modified animal or vegetable fats and oils; inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils
20.59.20.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils chemically modified
20.59.30	Writing or drawing ink and other inks
20.59.30.00	Inks (excluding printing ink)
20.59.41	Lubricating preparations
20.59.41.55	Lubricating preparations containing as basic constituents < 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals for textiles, leather, hides, furskins and other materials
20.59.41.57	Lubricating preparations obtained from petroleum or bituminous minerals, excluding the ones used for the treatment of textiles, leather, hides, furskins and other materials
20.59.41.75	Lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oils, used for treatment of textiles, leather, hides, furskins and other materials
20.59.41.79	Lubricating preparations not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oils, excluding the ones used for treatment of textiles, leather, hides, furskins or other materials
20.59.42	Anti-knock preparations; additives for mineral oils and similar products
20.59.42.50	Anti-knock preparations
20.59.42.70	Additives for lubricating oils
20.59.42.90	Additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (including gasoline) (excluding anti-knock preparations, additives for lubricating oils)
20.59.43	Hydraulic brake fluids; anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
20.59.43.30	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; not containing or containing < 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous mineral
20.59.43.50	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
20.59.51	Peptones, other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.c.; hide powder
20.59.51.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder including glutelins and prolamins, globulins, glycinin, keratins, nucleoproteids, protein isolates
20.59.52	Modelling pastes; dental wax and other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster; preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms; composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents n.e.c.
20.59.52.10	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, including paper impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents
20.59.52.30	Modelling pastes; dental wax and dental impression compounds; other preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster (including modelling pastes for children's amusement)
20.59.52.50	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades
20.59.52.70	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms

Code	Label
20.59.53	Chemical elements in disk form and compounds doped for use in electronics
20.59.53.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
20.59.54	Activated carbon
20.59.54.00	Activated carbon
20.59.55	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and similar products
20.59.55.50	Finishing agents, etc., with amylaceous basis
20.59.55.70	Finishing agents, etc, used in the textile industry (excluding with amylaceous basis)
20.59.55.80	Finishing agents, etc, used in the paper industry (excluding with amylaceous basis)
20.59.55.90	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations, n.e.c.
20.59.56	Pickling preparations; fluxes; prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers and stabilisers for rubber or plastics; catalytic preparations n.e.c.; mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes n.e.c.
20.59.56.20	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
20.59.56.30	Prepared rubber accelerators
20.59.56.40	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics
20.59.56.50	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compounds stabilisers for rubber or plastics
20.59.56.60	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations
20.59.56.70	Mixed alkylbenzenes, mixed alkylnaphthalenes other than HS 2707 or 2902
20.59.57	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products
20.59.57.20	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
20.59.57.30	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
20.59.57.40	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders
20.59.57.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
20.59.57.70	Sorbitol (excluding D-glucitol)
20.59.59	Miscellaneous other chemical products n.e.c.
20.59.59.10	Ion-exchangers; getters for vacuum tubes; petroleum sulphonates (excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines); thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts
20.59.59.20	Pyrolignites; crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate; anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents
20.59.59.30	Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products
20.59.59.40	Anti-scaling and similar compounds
20.59.59.53	Preparations for electroplating
20.59.59.57	Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)
20.59.59.63	Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses
20.59.59.65	Auxiliary products for foundries (excluding prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores)
20.59.59.67	Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry
20.59.59.71	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane
20.59.59.75	Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate
20.59.59.93	Other chemical products, n.e.c.
20.59.59.97	Biofuels (diesel substitute)
20.59.60	Gelatines and gelatine derivatives, including milk albumins
20.59.60.20	Caseinates and other casein derivatives (excluding casein glues)
20.59.60.50	Albumins; albuminates and other derivatives (excluding egg albumin)
20.59.60.80	Gelatin and its derivatives; isinglass (excluding casein glues and bone glues)
20.60	Manufacture of man-made fibres
20.60.11	Synthetic staple and tow, not carded or combed
20.60.11.10	Aramids staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning

Code	Label
20.60.11.20	Other polyamide tow and staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
20.60.11.30	Polyester tow and staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
20.60.11.40	Acrylic tow and staple, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
20.60.11.50	Polypropylene synthetic tow and staple not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
20.60.11.90	Other synthetic tow and staple not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
20.60.12	Polyamide and polyester high tenacity filament yarn
20.60.12.20	High-tenacity filament yarn of aramids (excluding sewing thread and yarn put up for retail sale)
20.60.12.40	High-tenacity filament yarn of nylon or other polyamides (excluding sewing thread, yarn put up for retail sale and high-tenacity filament yarn of aramids)
20.60.12.60	High-tenacity filament yarn of polyesters (excluding that put up for retail sale)
20.60.13	Other synthetic filament yarn, single
20.60.13.10	Polyamide textile filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.13.20	Polyamide carpet filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.13.30	Polyester textile filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.13.40	Polypropylene filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.13.50	Elastomeric filament yarn, n.p.r.s.
20.60.13.90	Other synthetic filament yarn, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.14	Synthetic monofilament; strip and the like, of synthetic textile materials
20.60.14.20	Polypropylene monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm (excluding elastomers)
20.60.14.40	Synthetic monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and with a cross-sectional dimension of ≤ 1 mm (excluding polypropylene monofilament); strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width ≤ 5 mm
20.60.21	Artificial staple and tow, not carded or combed
20.60.21.20	Artificial filament tow and staple fibres (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning), of viscose rayon
20.60.21.40	Artificial filament tow, of acetate
20.60.21.90	Other artificial filament tow and staple fibres (not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning)
20.60.22	Viscose high tenacity filament yarn
20.60.22.00	High tenacity filament yarn of viscose rayon, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.23	Other artificial filament yarn, single
20.60.23.20	Yarn of viscose rayon filament, including monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread and high-tenacity yarn)
20.60.23.40	Filament yarn of cellulose acetate, including monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread and high-tenacity yarn)
20.60.23.90	Other artificial filament yarn, including artificial monofilament of < 67 decitex, single, n.p.r.s. (excluding sewing thread)
20.60.24	Artificial monofilament; strip and the like of artificial textile materials
20.60.24.00	Artificial monofilament of ≥ 67 decitex and of which the cross-sectional dimension ≤ 1 mm; strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width ≤ 5 mm
21.10	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products
21.10.10	Salicylic acid, O-acetylsalicylic acid, their salts and esters
21.10.10.30	Salicylic acid and its salts
21.10.10.50	O-acetylsalicylic acid; its salts and esters
21.10.10.70	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts (excluding of O-acetylsalicylic acid)
21.10.20	Lysine, glutamic acid and their salts; quarternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; phosphoaminolipids; amides and their derivatives and salts thereof
21.10.20.10	Lysine and its esters, and salts thereof

Code	Label
21.10.20.20	Glutamic acid and its salts
21.10.20.40	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined
21.10.20.60	Acyclic amides and their derivatives, and salts thereof (including acyclic carbamates)
21.10.20.70	Cyclic amides and their derivatives, and salts thereof (including cyclic carbamates) (excluding ureines and their derivatives, and salts thereof)
21.10.31	Lactones n.e.c., heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, a pyrimidine ring, a piperazine ring, an unfused triazine ring or a phenothiazine ring system not further fused; hydantoin and its derivatives
21.10.31.17	Phenolphthalein; 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; 6'-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate, gamma-Butyrolactone
21.10.31.19	Lactones (excluding phenolphthalein; 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; 6'-(N-Ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one; Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate, gamma-Butyrolactone, and inorganic or organic compounds of mercury)
21.10.31.30	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure
21.10.31.40	Hydantoin and its derivatives
21.10.31.55	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives, and salts thereof
21.10.31.59	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure (excluding malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives)
21.10.31.70	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure (excluding melamine)
21.10.31.80	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated); not further fused
21.10.32	Sulphonamides
21.10.32.00	Sulphonamides
21.10.40	Sugars, chemically pure, n.e.c.; sugar ethers and esters and their salts, n.e.c.
21.10.40.00	Sugars, pure (excluding glucose, etc.); sugar ethers and salts, etc.
21.10.51	Provitamins, vitamins and their derivatives
21.10.51.00	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
21.10.52	Hormones, derivatives thereof; other steroids, used primarily as hormones
21.10.52.00	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones
21.10.53	Glycosides, vegetable alkaloids, their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
21.10.53.00	Glycosides and vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
21.10.54	Antibiotics
21.10.54.00	Antibiotics
21.10.60	Glands and other organs; extracts thereof and other human or animal substances n.e.c.

Code	Label
21.10.60.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions (for organo-therapeutic uses)
21.10.60.40	Glands and other organs or substances for therapeutic or prophylactic use, n.e.c. (excluding blood and extracts of glands or other organs)
21.10.60.55	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; cultures of micro-organisms; toxins (excluding yeasts)
21.20	Manufacture of pharmaceutical preparations
21.20.11	Medicaments, containing penicillins or other antibiotics
21.20.11.30	Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.p.r.s.
21.20.11.50	Medicaments of other antibiotics, n.p.r.s.
21.20.11.60	Medicaments of penicillins, streptomycins or derivatives thereof, in doses or p.r.s.
21.20.11.80	Medicaments of other antibiotics, p.r.s.
21.20.12	Medicaments, containing hormones, but not antibiotics
21.20.12.30	Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or for retail sale
21.20.12.50	Medicaments containing hormones but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or for retail sale (excluding insulin)
21.20.12.60	Medicaments containing insulin but not antibiotics, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or for retail sale
21.20.12.70	Medicaments containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues, put up in measured doses or for retail sale
21.20.13	Medicaments, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not hormones or antibiotics
21.20.13.10	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, n.p.r.s.
21.20.13.20	Other medicaments for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, of HS 3003, n.p.r.s.
21.20.13.40	Medicaments of alkaloids or derivatives thereof, p.r.s.
21.20.13.60	Medicaments containing vitamins, provitamins, derivatives and intermixtures thereof, for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or for retail sale
21.20.13.80	Other medicaments of mixed or unmixed products, p.r.s., n.e.c.
21.20.21	Antisera and vaccines
21.20.21.25	Antisera, other immunological products which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes and other blood fractions
21.20.21.45	Vaccines for human medicine
21.20.21.60	Vaccines for veterinary medicine
21.20.22	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
21.20.22.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
21.20.23	Diagnostic reagents and other pharmaceutical preparations
21.20.23.20	Blood-grouping reagents
21.20.23.40	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
21.20.24	Adhesive dressings, catgut and similar materials; first-aid boxes
21.20.24.20	Adhesive dressings or similar articles; impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances; or put up in forms for retail sale
21.20.24.30	Sterile surgical catgut
21.20.24.40	Wadding, gauze, etc., with pharmaceutical substances, p.r.s., n.e.c.
21.20.24.60	First-aid boxes and kits
22.11	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres
22.11.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars
22.11.11.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres for motor cars (including for racing cars)
22.11.12	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles
22.11.12.00	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles or bicycles
22.11.13	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses, lorries or aircraft

Code	Label
22.11.13.55	New pneumatic rubber tyres for buses or lorries with a load index \leq 121
22.11.13.57	New pneumatic rubber tyres for buses or lorries with a load index $>$ 121
22.11.13.70	New pneumatic rubber tyres for aircraft
22.11.14	Agrarian tyres; other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber
22.11.14.00	Agrarian tyres; other new pneumatic tyres, of rubber
22.11.15	Inner tubes, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
22.11.15.30	Solid or cushion rubber tyres; interchangeable rubber tyre treads
22.11.15.50	Rubber tyre flaps
22.11.15.70	Inner tubes, of rubber
22.11.16	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres
22.11.16.00	Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres
22.11.20	Retreaded pneumatic tyres, of rubber
22.11.20.30	Retreaded tyres of rubber of a kind used on motor cars
22.11.20.50	Retreaded tyres of rubber of a kind used on buses and lorries
22.11.20.90	Retreaded tyres of rubber (including of a kind used on aircraft; excluding of a kind used on motor cars; buses or lorries)
22.19	Manufacture of other rubber products
22.19.10	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
22.19.10.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strips
22.19.20	Unvulcanised rubber and articles thereof; vulcanised rubber, other than hard rubber, in thread, cord, plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes
22.19.20.13	Rubber compounded with carbon black or silica, unvulcanised
22.19.20.19	Other compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
22.19.20.30	Forms and articles of unvulcanised rubber (including rods; tubes; profile shapes; discs and rings) (excluding camel-back; strips for retreading tyres)
22.19.20.50	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord
22.19.20.70	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanised rubber
22.19.20.83	Extruded rods and profile shapes of cellular vulcanised rubber
22.19.20.85	Plates, sheets, strips for floor covering of solid vulcanised rubber
22.19.20.87	Extruded solid rubber rods and profiles
22.19.30	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
22.19.30.30	Rubber tubing not reinforced
22.19.30.55	Rubber hose reinforced with metal
22.19.30.57	Rubber hose reinforced with textiles
22.19.30.59	Rubber hose reinforced or combined with other materials (excluding rubber hose reinforced with metal or textiles)
22.19.30.70	Rubber hose assemblies
22.19.40	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber
22.19.40.30	Rubber transmission belts of trapezoidal and/or striped configuration (including V-belts)
22.19.40.50	Rubber conveyor belts
22.19.40.70	Rubber synchronous belts
22.19.40.90	Rubber transmission belts (excluding V-belts and V-belting, trapezoidal and/or striped configuration, conveyor belt, synchronous belt)
22.19.50	Rubberised textile fabrics, except tyre cord fabric
22.19.50.50	Adhesive tape of rubberised textiles of a width \leq 20 cm
22.19.50.70	Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding adhesive tape of a width \leq 20 cm)
22.19.60	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
22.19.60.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
22.19.71	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
22.19.71.20	Sheath contraceptives
22.19.71.30	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of rubber (excluding sheath contraceptives)

Code	Label
22.19.72	Floor coverings and mats, of vulcanised rubber other than cellular
22.19.72.00	Floor coverings and mats of vulcanised rubber, non-cellular
22.19.73	Other articles of vulcanised rubber n.e.c.; hard rubber in all forms and articles thereof; floor coverings and mats, of vulcanised cellular rubber
22.19.73.10	Vulcanised cellular rubber articles for technical uses
22.19.73.21	Erasers, of vulcanised rubber
22.19.73.23	Seals, of vulcanised rubber
22.19.73.30	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of vulcanised rubber; other inflatable articles, of vulcanised rubber
22.19.73.45	Rubber-to-metal bonded articles for tractors and motor vehicles
22.19.73.47	Moulded rubber articles for tractors and motor vehicles
22.19.73.49	Rubber-to-metal bonded articles for other uses than for tractors and motor vehicles
22.19.73.50	Outer soles and heels, of rubber
22.19.73.65	Articles of vulcanised solid rubber other than for tractors and motor vehicles
22.19.73.79	Hard rubber in all forms incl.waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber, n.e.s.
22.21	Manufacture of plastic plates, sheets, tubes and profiles
22.21.10	Monofilament > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics
22.21.10.50	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, of polymers of ethylene (including surface worked but not otherwise worked)
22.21.10.70	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, of polymers of vinyl chloride (including surface worked but not otherwise worked)
22.21.10.90	Monofilament with any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm; rods; sticks and profile shapes of plastics (excluding of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of vinyl chloride)
22.21.21	Artificial guts, of hardened proteins or of cellulosic materials; tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of plastics
22.21.21.30	Artificial guts (sausage skins) of hardened protein or cellulosic materials
22.21.21.53	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of ethylene
22.21.21.55	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of propylene
22.21.21.57	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of polymers of vinyl chloride
22.21.21.70	Rigid tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics (excluding of polymers of ethylene, of polymers of propylene, of polymers of vinyl chloride)
22.21.29	Other tubes, pipes, hoses and fittings thereof, of plastics
22.21.29.20	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, with a burst pressure $\geq 27,6$ MPa
22.21.29.35	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings
22.21.29.37	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings, seals or connectors
22.21.29.50	Plastic tubes, pipes and hoses (excluding artificial guts, sausage skins, rigid, flexible tubes and pipes having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa)
22.21.29.70	Fittings, e.g. joints, elbows, flanges, of plastics, for tubes, pipes and hoses
22.21.30	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, not supported or similarly combined with other materials
22.21.30.10	Other plates..., of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, thickness $\leq 0,125$ mm
22.21.30.17	Other plates..., of polymers of ethylene, not reinforced, etc., thickness > 0,125 mm
22.21.30.21	Other plates..., of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene, thickness $\leq 0,10$ mm
22.21.30.23	Other plates..., of polymers of propylene, thickness $\leq 0,10$ mm, others
22.21.30.26	Strip of polymers of propylene, of a thickness of > 0,10 mm and a width of > 5 mm but ≤ 20 mm, of the kind used for packaging (excluding self-adhesive products)
22.21.30.30	Other plates..., of polymers of styrene, not reinforced, etc.
22.21.30.35	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing ≥ 6 % of plasticisers, thickness ≤ 1 mm

Code	Label
22.21.30.36	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing ≥ 6 % of plasticisers, thickness > 1 mm
22.21.30.37	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing < 6 % of plasticisers, thickness ≤ 1 mm
22.21.30.38	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymers of vinyl chloride, containing < 6 % of plasticisers, thickness > 1 mm
22.21.30.53	Plates..., of polymethyl methacrylate, not reinforced, etc.
22.21.30.59	Plates..., of other acrylic polymers, not reinforced, etc., n.e.c.
22.21.30.61	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of polycarbonates, non-cellular excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings - self-adhesive, reinforced, laminated, supported/similarly combined with other materials
22.21.30.63	Plates..., of unsaturated polyesters, not reinforced, etc.
22.21.30.65	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc., of a thickness $\leq 0,35$ mm
22.21.30.67	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of polyethylene terephthalate, not reinforced, etc., of a thickness $> 0,35$ mm
22.21.30.69	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of polyesters, non-cellular excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings, self-adhesive - of polycarbonates, polyethylene terephthalate, unsaturated polyesters
22.21.30.70	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular cellulose or its chemical derivatives, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (excluding self-adhesive products as well as and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of HS 3918)
22.21.30.82	Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of polyamides, non-cellular (excluding floor, wall, ceiling coverings, self-adhesive, reinforced, laminated, supported/similarly combined with other materials)
22.21.30.86	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular poly(vinyl butyral), amino-resins, phenolic resins or polymerisation products, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (excluding self-adhesive products as well as and floor, wall and ceiling coverings of HS 3918)
22.21.30.90	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular plastics, n.e.c., not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials (excluding self-adhesive products, floor, wall and ceiling coverings of HS 3918 and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers of CN 3006 10 30)
22.21.41	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, cellular
22.21.41.20	Plates, sheet, film, foil and strip of cellular polymers of styrene
22.21.41.30	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of cellular polymers of vinyl chloride
22.21.41.50	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of cellular polyurethanes
22.21.41.70	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of regenerated cellular cellulose
22.21.41.80	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of cellular plastics (excluding of polymers of styrene, of polymers of vinyl chloride, of polyurethanes, of regenerated cellulose)
22.21.42	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular
22.21.42.30	Non-cellular plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, polyesters, reinforced, laminated, supported/similarly comb. with other materials)
22.21.42.50	Non-cellular plates, strips..., of phenolic resins
22.21.42.75	Non-cellular plates, sheets, film, foil, strip of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, amino-resins (high pressure laminates, decorative surface one/both sides)
22.21.42.79	Other plates, sheets, films, foil and strip, of polymerisation products
22.21.42.80	Other plates..., non-cellular of plastics other than made by polymerisation
22.22	Manufacture of plastic packing goods
22.22.11	Sacks and bags (including cones), of polymers of ethylene
22.22.11.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene (including cones)
22.22.12	Sacks and bags (including cones), of other plastics than polymers of ethylene
22.22.12.00	Plastic sacks and bags (including cones) (excluding of polymers of ethylene)
22.22.13	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastics

Code	Label
22.22.13.00	Plastic boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods
22.22.14	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles of plastics
22.22.14.50	Plastic carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity \leq 2 litres
22.22.14.70	Plastic carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity $>$ 2 litres
22.22.19	Other plastic packing goods
22.22.19.10	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics
22.22.19.20	Plastic caps and capsules for bottles
22.22.19.30	Plastic stoppers, lids, caps and other closures (excluding for bottles)
22.22.19.50	Articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics (excluding boxes, cases, crates and similar articles; sacks and bags, including cones; carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles; spools, spindles, bobbins and similar supports; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures)
22.23	Manufacture of builders' ware of plastic
22.23.11	Floor, wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, in rolls or in the form of tiles
22.23.11.55	Floor coverings in rolls or in tiles and wall or ceiling coverings consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride
22.23.11.59	Other floor, wall, ceiling... coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride
22.23.11.90	Floor coverings in rolls or in tiles; and wall or ceiling coverings of plastics (excluding of polymers of vinyl chloride)
22.23.12	Baths, wash-basins, lavatory pans and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics
22.23.12.50	Plastic baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins
22.23.12.70	Plastic lavatory seats and covers
22.23.12.90	Plastic bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware (excluding baths, showers-baths, sinks and wash-basins, lavatory seats and covers)
22.23.13	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, capacity $>$ 300 l, of plastics
22.23.13.00	Plastic reservoirs, tanks, vats, intermediate bulk and similar containers, of a capacity $>$ 300 litres
22.23.14	Doors, windows and frames and thresholds for doors; shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof, of plastics
22.23.14.50	Plastic doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors
22.23.14.70	Plastic shutters, blinds and similar articles and parts thereof
22.23.15	Linoleum and hard non-plastic surface floor coverings, i.e. resilient floor coverings, such as vinyl, linoleum etc.
22.23.15.00	Linoleum, floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing (excluding sheets and plates of linoleum compounds)
22.23.19	Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.
22.23.19.50	Builder's fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation of plastics
22.23.19.90	Builders' ware for the manufacture of flooring, walls, partition walls, ceilings, roofing, etc., guttering and accessories, banisters, fences and the like, fitted shelving for shops, factories, warehouses, storerooms, etc., architectural ornaments such as fluting, vaulting and friezes, of plastics, n.e.c.
22.23.20	Prefabricated buildings of plastics
22.23.20.00	Prefabricated buildings, of plastics
22.29	Manufacture of other plastic products
22.29.10	Apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), of plastics
22.29.10.00	Plastic articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, raincoats, aprons, belts and babies' bibs) (excluding headgear)
22.29.21	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tapes, strip and other flat shapes of plastics, in rolls of width \leq 20 cm
22.29.21.30	Self-adhesive strips of plastic with a coating consisting of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, in rolls of a width \leq 20 cm

Code	Label
22.29.21.40	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls ≤ 20 cm wide (excluding plastic strips coated with unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber)
22.29.22	Other self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tapes, strip and other flat shapes of plastics
22.29.22.40	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls > 20 cm wide (excluding floor, wall and ceiling coverings of HS 3918)
22.29.23	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics
22.29.23.20	Tableware and kitchenware of plastic
22.29.23.40	Household articles and toilet articles, of plastics (excluding tableware, kitchenware, baths, shower-baths, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware)
22.29.24	Parts n.e.c. for lamps and lighting fitting, illuminated name-plates and the like, of plastics
22.29.24.00	Plastic parts for lamps, lighting fittings and illuminated signs and name-plates
22.29.25	Office or school supplies of plastics
22.29.25.00	Office or school supplies of plastic (including paperweights, paper-knives, blotting pads, pen-rests and book marks)
22.29.26	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics; statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics
22.29.26.10	Plastic fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like
22.29.26.20	Statuettes and other ornamental articles of plastic (including photograph, picture and similar frames)
22.29.26.30	Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains, of plastic
22.29.29	Other articles of plastics
22.29.29.10	Hard rubber or plastic combs, hair-slides and the like (excluding electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)
22.29.29.15	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, and parts thereof, of plastic (excluding electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)
22.29.29.20	Outer soles and heels of plastics
22.29.29.50	Other articles made from sheet
22.29.29.90	Other articles of plastics or other materials
22.29.91	Manufacturing services of other plastic products
22.29.91.10	Plastic parts for machinery and mechanical appliances, excluding internal combustion piston engines, gas turbines
22.29.91.25	Plastic parts for apparatus of HS 8509 and 8516
22.29.91.27	Plastic parts for turntables, record players, cassette-players, magnetic tape recorders, other sound or video recording/reproducing apparatus excluding pick-up cartridges
22.29.91.30	Plastic parts for apparatus of HS 8525 to 8528
22.29.91.40	Plastic products, parts of apparatus of HS 8535 to 8537, and 8542
22.29.91.50	Plastic parts for locomotives or rolling stock, railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment
22.29.91.60	Plastic parts and accessories for all land vehicles (excluding for locomotives or rolling stock)
22.29.91.80	Plastic parts for aircraft and spacecraft
22.29.91.93	Plastic parts for electrical machinery and equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers
22.29.91.97	Plastic parts for optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus
23.11	Manufacture of flat glass
23.11.11	Glass cast, rolled, drawn or blown, in sheets, but not otherwise worked
23.11.11.10	Non-wired sheets, of cast or rolled glass, whether or not with absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
23.11.11.30	Wired sheets or profiles, of cast or rolled glass, whether or not with absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked

Code	Label
23.11.11.50	Sheets, of drawn glass or blown glass, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
23.11.12	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, but not otherwise worked
23.11.12.12	Non-wired sheets, of float, surface ground or polished glass, having a non-reflecting layer
23.11.12.14	Non-wired sheets, of float, surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflective layer, of a thickness $\leq 3,5$ mm
23.11.12.17	Non-wired sheets, of float, surface ground or polished glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer, not otherwise worked, of a thickness $> 3,5$ mm
23.11.12.30	Non-wired sheets, of float, surface ground or polished glass, coloured throughout the mass, opacified, flashed or merely surface ground
23.11.12.90	Other sheets of float/ground/polished glass, n.e.c.
23.12	Shaping and processing of flat glass
23.12.11	Glass in sheets, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or mounted
23.12.11.50	Optical glass of HS 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, etc.
23.12.11.90	Other glass of HS 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, etc.
23.12.12	Safety glass
23.12.12.10	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles
23.12.12.30	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, n.e.c.
23.12.12.50	Laminated safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft, vessels and other vehicles
23.12.12.70	Laminated safety glass, n.e.c.
23.12.13	Glass mirrors; multiple walled insulating units of glass
23.12.13.30	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
23.12.13.50	Glass rear-view mirrors for vehicles
23.12.13.90	Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed
23.13	Manufacture of hollow glass
23.13.11	Bottles, jars, phials and other containers, of glass, except ampoules; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
23.13.11.10	Glass preserving jars, stoppers, lids and other closures (including stoppers and closures of any material presented with the containers for which they are intended)
23.13.11.20	Containers made from tubing of glass (excluding preserving jars)
23.13.11.30	Glass containers of a nominal capacity $\geq 2,5$ litres (excluding preserving jars)
23.13.11.40	Bottles of colourless glass of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres, for beverages and foodstuffs (excluding bottles covered with leather or composition leather, infant's feeding bottles)
23.13.11.50	Bottles of coloured glass of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres, for beverages and foodstuffs (excluding bottles covered with leather or composition leather, infant's feeding bottles)
23.13.11.60	Glass containers for beverages and foodstuffs of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres (excluding bottles, flasks covered with leather or composition leather, domestic glassware, vacuum flasks and vessels)
23.13.11.70	Glass containers for pharmaceutical products of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres
23.13.11.80	Glass containers of a nominal capacity $< 2,5$ litres for the conveyance or packing of goods (excluding for beverages and foodstuffs, for pharmaceutical products, containers made from glass tubing)
23.13.12	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics
23.13.12.20	Drinking glasses (including stemware drinking glasses), other than of glass ceramics, of lead crystal, gathered by hand
23.13.12.40	Drinking glasses (including stemware drinking glasses), other than of glass ceramics, of lead crystal, gathered mechanically
23.13.12.60	Drinking glasses (excluding stemware drinking glasses and products of glass ceramics or lead crystal), of toughened glass

Code	Label
23.13.12.90	Other drinking glasses
23.13.13	Glassware of a kind used for table or kitchen purposes, for toilet, office, indoor decorations and the like
23.13.13.10	Table or kitchen glassware of lead crystal gathered by hand (excluding of glass-ceramics, of toughened glass, drinking glasses)
23.13.13.30	Table or kitchen glassware of lead crystal gathered mechanically (excluding of glass ceramics, of toughened glass, drinking glasses)
23.13.13.50	Table/kitchen glassware with linear coefficient of expansion $\leq 5 \times 10^{-6}/K$, temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C excluding of glass-ceramics, lead crystal/toughened glass, drinking glasses
23.13.13.60	Glass-ceramic table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purpose glassware
23.13.13.90	Table/kitchen glassware (excluding drinking), toughened glass
23.13.14	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels
23.13.14.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels (including unfinished and finished)
23.14	Manufacture of glass fibres
23.14.11	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibre
23.14.11.10	Glass fibre threads cut into lengths of at least 3 mm but ≤ 50 mm (chopped strands)
23.14.11.30	Glass fibre filaments (including rovings)
23.14.11.50	Slivers; yarns and chopped strands of filaments of glass fibres (excluding glass fibre threads cut into lengths of at least 3 mm but ≤ 50 mm)
23.14.11.70	Staple glass fibre articles
23.14.12	Voiles, webs, mats, mattresses, boards and other articles of glass fibres, except woven fabrics
23.14.12.20	Mats of irregularly laminated glass fibres (excl. glass wool)
23.14.12.40	Thin sheets "voiles" of irregularly laminated glass fibres (excl. glass wool)
23.14.12.50	Non-woven glass fibre webs; felts; mattresses and boards
23.14.12.97	Glass fibres, incl. glass wool, and articles thereof (excl. staple fibres, rovings, yarn, chopped strands, woven fabrics, also narrow fabrics, thin sheets "voiles", webs, mats, mattresses and boards and similar nonwoven products, mineral wool and articles thereof, electrical insulators or parts thereof, optical fibres, fibre bundles or cable, brushes of glass fibres, and dolls' wigs)
23.19	Manufacture and processing of other glass, including technical glassware
23.19.11	Glass in the mass, in balls (except microspheres), rods or tubes, unworked
23.19.11.10	Glass in the mass (excluding glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes)
23.19.11.30	Unworked glass in balls or rods (excluding glass balls as toys, glass balls which have been ground after shaping, used as stoppers for bottles, glass microspheres ≤ 1 mm in diameter)
23.19.11.50	Unworked glass tubes (including tubes which have had fluorescent material added to them in the mass) (excluding tubes coated inside with fluorescent material)
23.19.12	Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms
23.19.12.00	Paving blocks, bricks, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, plates or similar forms
23.19.21	Glass envelopes, open, and glass parts thereof, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
23.19.21.00	Open glass envelopes for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like
23.19.22	Glasses for clocks, watches or spectacles, not optically worked; hollow spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
23.19.22.00	Clock or watch glasses, glasses for spectacles, not optically worked
23.19.23	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware; ampoules of glass
23.19.23.30	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware whether or not graduated

Code	Label
23.19.23.50	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods
23.19.24	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, name-plates and the like
23.19.24.00	Glass parts for lamps and lighting fittings, etc.
23.19.25	Electrical insulators of glass
23.19.25.00	Glass electrical insulators (excluding insulating fittings (other than insulators) for electrical machinery, appliances or equipment)
23.19.26	Articles of glass n.e.c.
23.19.26.40	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, for mosaic or similar decorative purposes (excluding finished panels and other decorative motifs made from mosaic cubes)
23.19.26.70	Glass smallware (including beads, imitation pearls/stones, etc.)
23.19.26.90	Other articles of glass, n.e.c.
23.20	Manufacture of refractory products
23.20.11	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earth
23.20.11.00	Ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths including bricks, blocks, slabs, panels, tiles, hollow bricks, cylinder shells and pipes excluding filter plates containing kieselguhr and quartz
23.20.12	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than of siliceous fossil meals or earths
23.20.12.10	Refractory ceramic constructional goods containing >50 % of MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ including bricks, blocks and tiles excluding goods of siliceous fossil meals or earths, tubing and piping
23.20.12.33	Refractory bricks, blocks..., weight > 50 % Al ₂ O ₃ and/or SiO ₂ : ≥ 93 % silica (SiO ₂)
23.20.12.35	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods containing, by weight, > 7 % but < 45 % alumina, but > 50 % by weight combined with silica
23.20.12.37	Refractory bricks, blocks..., weight > 50 % Al ₂ O ₃ and/or SiO ₂ : others
23.20.12.90	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles, etc., n.e.c.
23.20.13	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions n.e.c.
23.20.13.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (including refractory plastics, ramming mixes, gunning mixes) (excluding carbonaceous pastes)
23.20.14	Unfired refractory products and other refractory ceramic goods
23.20.14.10	Articles containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite (including bricks and other shapes, touchstones for testing precious metal, paving blocks and slabs) (excluding refractory goods)
23.20.14.30	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., by weight > 25 % graphite or other forms of carbon
23.20.14.55	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., alumina or silica or mixture > 50 % : alumina < 45 %
23.20.14.59	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c., alumina or silica or mixture > 50 % : alumina ≥ 45 %
23.20.14.90	Refractory ceramic goods, n.e.c.
23.31	Manufacture of ceramic tiles and flags
23.31.10	Ceramic tiles and flags
23.31.10.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, with a surface area < 49 cm ²
23.31.10.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic tiles, cubes and similar articles, with a surface area < 49 cm ²
23.31.10.50	Unglazed ceramic and stoneware flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic and stoneware mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
23.31.10.71	Glazed ceramic double tiles of the spaltplatten type

Code	Label
23.31.10.73	Glazed stoneware flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, with a face of > 90 cm ²
23.31.10.75	Glazed earthenware or fine pottery ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, with a face of > 90 cm ²
23.31.10.79	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles excluding double tiles of the spaltplatten type, stoneware, earthenware or fine pottery flags, paving or tiles with a face of not > 90 cm ²
23.32	Manufacture of bricks, tiles and construction products, in baked clay
23.32.11	Non-refractory ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
23.32.11.10	Non-refractory clay building bricks (excluding of siliceous fossil meals or earths)
23.32.11.30	Non-refractory clay flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (excluding of siliceous fossil meals or earths)
23.32.12	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
23.32.12.50	Non-refractory clay roofing tiles
23.32.12.70	Non-refractory clay constructional products (including chimneypots, cowls, chimney liners and flue-blocks, architectural ornaments, ventilator grills, clay-lath; excluding pipes, guttering and the like)
23.32.13	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
23.32.13.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings: drain pipes and guttering with fittings
23.41	Manufacture of ceramic household and ornamental articles
23.41.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china
23.41.11.30	Porcelain or china tableware and kitchenware (excluding electro-thermic apparatus, coffee or spice mills with metal working parts)
23.41.11.50	Household and toilet articles, n.e.c., of porcelain or china
23.41.12	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
23.41.12.10	Ceramic tableware, other household articles : common pottery
23.41.12.30	Ceramic tableware, other household articles : stoneware
23.41.12.50	Ceramic tableware, other household articles : earthenware or fine pottery
23.41.12.90	Ceramic tableware, other household articles : others
23.41.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles
23.41.13.30	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of porcelain or china
23.41.13.50	Ceramic statuettes and other ornamental articles
23.42	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures
23.42.10	Ceramic sanitary fixtures
23.42.10.30	Ceramic sinks, etc. and other sanitary fixtures, of porcelain or china
23.42.10.50	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, baths... and other sanitary fixtures, n.e.c.
23.43	Manufacture of ceramic insulators and insulating fittings
23.43.10	Electrical insulators of ceramics; insulating fittings, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics
23.43.10.30	Electrical insulators of ceramics (excluding insulating fittings)
23.43.10.50	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of ceramics
23.44	Manufacture of other technical ceramic products
23.44.11	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of porcelain or china
23.44.11.00	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical, technical use, of porcelain or china
23.44.12	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, other than of porcelain or china
23.44.12.10	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical, technical use, other material than porcelain or china
23.44.12.30	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets (excluding of metal)
23.49	Manufacture of other ceramic products

Code	Label
23.49.11	Ceramic articles for use in agriculture and for the conveyance or packing of goods
23.49.11.00	Ceramic articles for use in agriculture and for the conveyance or packing of goods
23.49.12	Other non-structural ceramic articles n.e.c.
23.49.12.30	Other ceramic articles of porcelain/china including non-refractory firebrick cheeks, parts of stoves/fireplaces, flower-pots, handles and knobs, signs/motifs for shops, radiator humidifiers
23.49.12.50	Ceramic articles, n.e.s. (excluding of porcelain or china)
23.51	Manufacture of cement
23.51.11	Cement clinkers
23.51.11.00	Cement clinker
23.51.12	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement and similar hydraulic cements
23.51.12.10	Portland cement
23.51.12.90	Other hydraulic cements
23.52	Manufacture of lime and plaster
23.52.10	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime
23.52.10.33	Quicklime
23.52.10.35	Slaked lime
23.52.10.50	Hydraulic lime
23.52.20	Plaster
23.52.20.00	Plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate (including for use in building, for use in dressing woven fabrics or surfacing paper, for use in dentistry)
23.52.30	Calcined or agglomerated dolomite
23.52.30.30	Calcined and sintered dolomite, crude, roughly trimmed or merely cut into rectangular or square blocks or slabs
23.52.30.50	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
23.61	Manufacture of concrete products for construction purposes
23.61.11	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
23.61.11.30	Building blocks and bricks of cement, concrete or artificial stone
23.61.11.50	Tiles, flagstones and similar articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone (excluding building blocks and bricks)
23.61.12	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
23.61.12.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone
23.61.20	Prefabricated buildings of concrete
23.61.20.00	Prefabricated buildings of concrete
23.62	Manufacture of plaster products for construction purposes
23.62.10	Plaster products for construction purposes
23.62.10.50	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only (excluding articles agglomerated with plaster, ornamented)
23.62.10.90	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, not faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only (excluding articles agglomerated with plaster, ornamented)
23.63	Manufacture of ready-mixed concrete
23.63.10	Ready-mixed concrete
23.63.10.00	Ready-mixed concrete
23.64	Manufacture of mortars
23.64.10	Mortars
23.64.10.00	Factory made mortars
23.65	Manufacture of fibre cement
23.65.11	Boards, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, straw or wood waste, agglomerated with mineral binders

Code	Label
23.65.11.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
23.65.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, cellulose fibre-cement or the like
23.65.12.20	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres (asbestos, cellulose or other vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, containing asbestos
23.65.12.40	Sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, of cellulose fibre-cement or similar mixtures of fibres (cellulose or other vegetable fibres, synthetic polymer, glass or metallic fibres, etc.) and cement or other hydraulic binders, not containing asbestos
23.65.12.70	Articles of cellulose fibre-cement or the like, not containing asbestos (excluding corrugated and other sheets, panels, paving, tiles and similar articles)
23.69	Manufacture of other articles of concrete, plaster and cement
23.69.11	Other articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster n.e.c.
23.69.11.00	Articles of plaster or compositions based on plaster, n.e.c.
23.69.19	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone n.e.c.
23.69.19.30	Pipes of cement, concrete or artificial stone
23.69.19.80	Articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone for non-constructional purposes (including vases, flower pots, architectural or garden ornaments, statues and ornamental goods)
23.70	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
23.70.11	Marble, travertine, alabaster, worked, and articles thereof (except setts, curbstones, flagstones, tiles, cubes and similar articles); artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of marble, travertine and alabaster
23.70.11.00	Worked monumental/building stone and articles thereof, in marble, travertine and alabaster excluding tiles, cubes/similar articles, largest surface < 7 cm ² , setts, kerbstones, flagstones
23.70.12	Other worked ornamental or building stone and articles thereof; other artificially coloured granules and powder of natural stone; articles of agglomerated slate
23.70.12.10	Natural stone setts, kerbstones and flagstones (excluding of slate)
23.70.12.30	Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is < 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder of natural stone
23.70.12.60	Worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof, of granite (excluding tiles, cubes and similar articles, of which the largest surface area is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is < 7 cm, setts, kerbstones and flagstones)
23.70.12.70	Worked monumental or building stone and articles thereof (excluding of granite or slate, tiles; cubes and similar articles; of which the largest surface area is < 7 cm ²)
23.70.12.80	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
23.91	Production of abrasive products
23.91.11	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for working stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics
23.91.11.10	Millstones and grindstones, without frameworks, for milling, grinding or pulping
23.91.11.20	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
23.91.11.30	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of reinforced synthetic or artificial resin, with binder excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping

Code	Label
23.91.11.40	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of non-reinforced synthetic or artificial resin, with binder excluding mill and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping
23.91.11.50	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, of ceramics or silicates (excluding millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping)
23.91.11.90	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks; hand sharpening or polishing stones
23.91.12	Abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile fabric, paper or paperboard
23.91.12.30	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven textile fabric only
23.91.12.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of paper or paperboard only
23.91.12.90	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base (excluding on a base of woven textile only, on a base of paper or paperboard only)
23.99	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
23.99.11	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos; friction material for brakes, clutches and the like, not mounted
23.99.11.00	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures, or of asbestos; friction material for brakes, clutches and the like, not mounted
23.99.12	Articles of asphalt or of similar material
23.99.12.55	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch, in rolls
23.99.12.90	Products based on bitumen (excluding in rolls)
23.99.13	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial stone materials and bitumen, natural asphalt or related substances as a binder
23.99.13.10	Bituminous mixtures based on natural and artificial aggregate and bitumen or natural asphalt as a binder
23.99.13.20	Pre-coated aggregates
23.99.14	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of semi-manufactures
23.99.14.00	Artificial graphite, colloidal, semi-colloidal graphite, and preparations
23.99.15	Artificial corundum
23.99.15.00	Artificial corundum (excluding mechanical mixtures)
23.99.19	Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
23.99.19.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and mixtures thereof, in bulk, sheets or rolls
23.99.19.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials and mixtures thereof
23.99.19.30	Mixtures and articles of heat/sound-insulating materials n.e.c.
23.99.19.50	Worked mica and articles of mica
23.99.19.70	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
23.99.19.80	Articles of peat (including sheets, cylinder shells and plant pots) (excluding textile articles of peat fibre)
23.99.19.90	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.c.
24.10	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys
24.10.11	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
24.10.11.00	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
24.10.12	Ferro-alloys
24.10.12.15	Ferro-manganese
24.10.12.30	Ferro-silicon
24.10.12.45	Ferro-silico-manganese
24.10.12.60	Ferro-chromium
24.10.12.75	Ferro-molybdenum
24.10.12.90	Other ferro alloys n.e.c.

Code	Label
24.10.13	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
24.10.13.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms
24.10.14	Granules and powders, of pig iron and spiegeleisen, or steel
24.10.14.10	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
24.10.14.20	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel (excluding products whose chemical composition conforms to the definitions of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys)
24.10.21	Non alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of non alloy steel
24.10.21.10	Flat semi-finished products (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.21.21	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products for seamless tubes (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.21.22	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products including blanks (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.22	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of stainless steel
24.10.22.10	Flat semi-finished products (slabs) (of stainless steel)
24.10.22.21	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products for seamless tubes (of stainless steel)
24.10.22.22	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products (of stainless steel)
24.10.23	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms and semi-finished products of other alloy steel
24.10.23.10	Flat semi-finished products (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)
24.10.23.21	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products for seamless tubes (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)
24.10.23.22	Other ingots, primary forms and long semi-finished products (of alloy steel other than of stainless steel)
24.10.31	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.31.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, in coils
24.10.31.30	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, with patterns in relief directly due to the rolling process and products of a thickness $< 4,75$ mm, without patterns in relief (excluding rolled on four faces or in a closed bow pass of a width $\leq 1\ 250$ mm and of a thickness of ≥ 4 mm)
24.10.31.50	Flat-rolled products, of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm (excluding 'wide flats'), not in coils, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, without patterns in relief; flat-rolled products of iron or steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled and further worked, but not clad, plated or coated
24.10.32	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.32.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, simply hot-rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, not clad, plated or coated, of a width of > 150 mm but < 600 mm and a thickness of ≥ 4 mm, not in coils, without patterns in relief, commonly known as 'wide flats'
24.10.32.30	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width < 600 mm, simply hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated (excluding 'wide flats')
24.10.33	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width ≥ 600 mm
24.10.33.10	Hot-rolled flat products in coil for rerolling of a width of 600 mm or more, of stainless steel

Code	Label
24.10.33.20	Other hot-rolled flat products in coil of a width of 600 mm or more, of stainless steel
24.10.33.30	Plates and sheets produced by cutting from hot-rolled wide strip of a width of 600 mm or more, of stainless steel
24.10.33.40	Plates and sheets produced on a reversing mill (quarto) of a width of 600 mm or more and wide flats, of stainless steel
24.10.34	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.34.10	Hot-rolled flat products in coil for rerolling of a width of less than 600 mm, of stainless steel
24.10.34.20	Other hot-rolled flat products in coil of a width of less than 600 mm, of stainless steel
24.10.35	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.35.10	Flat-rolled products, of tool steel or alloy steel other than stainless steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils (excluding products of high-speed or silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.35.20	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced'
24.10.35.30	Flat-rolled products, of tool steel or alloy steel other than stainless steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils (excluding organic coated products, products of a thickness < 4,75 mm and products of high-speed or silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.35.40	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width ≥ 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness of < 4,75 mm (excluding products of tool steel, high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.35.50	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and further worked (excluding plated or coated with zinc and products of silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.36	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot rolled, of a width of < 600 mm (except products of silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.36.00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, not further worked than hot-rolled (excluding products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.41	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.41.10	Uncoated cold-rolled sheet, plate and strip of a width ≥ 600 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.10.41.30	Electrical sheet and strip not finally annealed of a width of 600 mm or more
24.10.41.50	Electrical sheet and strip, grain non-oriented of a width ≥ 600 mm
24.10.42	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.42.00	Cold-rolled sheet, plate and wide strip of a width of 600 mm or more (of stainless steel)
24.10.43	Flat rolled products of other-alloy steel, not further worked than cold rolled, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.43.00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, simply cold-rolled (excluding products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.51	Flat rolled products of non alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, clad, plated or coated
24.10.51.10	Tinplate, other tinned sheet and strip, including electrolytically chromium coated steel (ECCS)
24.10.51.20	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, electrolytically plated or coated with zinc
24.10.51.30	Hot-dipped metal coated sheet and strip of a width ≥ 600 mm
24.10.51.40	Organic coated sheet of a width ≥ 600 mm
24.10.51.50	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, clad

Code	Label
24.10.52	Flat rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm, clad, plated or coated
24.10.52.10	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and electrolytically plated or coated with zinc (excluding products of silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.52.30	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width ≥ 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and plated or coated with zinc (excluding products electrolytically plated or coated and products of silicon-electrical steel)
24.10.53	Flat rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of ≥ 600 mm
24.10.53.10	Electrical sheet and strip, grain oriented of a width of 600 mm or more
24.10.53.30	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width ≥ 600 mm, non-grain-oriented
24.10.54	Flat rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.54.10	Electrical cold-rolled slit strip, grain oriented, in silicon-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.54.30	Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel, of a width < 600 mm, non-grain-oriented
24.10.55	Flat rolled products of high speed steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.10.55.00	Flat rolled products of high speed steel, of a width < 600 mm
24.10.61	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of non alloy steel
24.10.61.10	Ribbed or other deformed wire rod (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.61.20	Wire rod of free-cutting steel
24.10.61.30	Wire rod used for concrete reinforcing (mesh/cold ribbed bars)
24.10.61.40	Wire rod for tyre cord
24.10.61.90	Other wire rod (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.62	Other bars and rods of steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
24.10.62.10	Hot-rolled concrete reinforcing bars
24.10.62.30	Hot-rolled bars in free-cutting steels
24.10.62.50	Forged bars of steel and hot-rolled bars (excluding hollow drill bars and rods) of non-alloy steel (of other than of free-cutting steel)
24.10.63	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
24.10.63.00	Hot-rolled wire rod in coil, of stainless steel
24.10.64	Other bars and rods of stainless steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
24.10.64.10	Hot-rolled round bars, of stainless steel
24.10.64.30	Bars and rods of stainless steel, only hot-rolled, only hot-drawn or only extruded (excluding of circular cross-section)
24.10.64.50	Forged bars, of stainless steel
24.10.64.70	Bars and rods of stainless steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.s. (excluding forged products)
24.10.65	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel
24.10.65.10	Bars and rods of high-speed steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
24.10.65.30	Bars and rods of silico-manganese steel, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils
24.10.65.50	Hot-rolled wire rod, of bearing steel
24.10.65.70	Bars and rods of alloy steel other than stainless, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils (excluding products of bearing steel, high-speed steel or silico-manganese steel)
24.10.66	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
24.10.66.10	Hot-rolled bars of high speed steel
24.10.66.20	Hot-rolled bars of silico-manganese steel
24.10.66.30	Hot-rolled bars in bearing steels
24.10.66.40	Hot-rolled bars in tool steels
24.10.66.50	Hot-rolled bars (excluding hollow drill bars and rods) of alloy steel (other than of stainless, tool, silico-manganese, bearing and high speed steel)

Code	Label
24.10.66.60	Bars and rods, of alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), painted, coated, clad or further worked (excluding stainless steel)
24.10.67	Hollow drill bars and rods
24.10.67.00	Hollow drill bars and rods
24.10.71	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of non alloy steel
24.10.71.10	U-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.71.20	I-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.71.30	H-sections of a web height of 80 mm or more (of non-alloy steel)
24.10.71.40	Other open sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of non-alloy steel
24.10.72	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of stainless steel
24.10.72.00	Open sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of stainless steel
24.10.73	Open sections, not further worked than hot rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of other alloy steel
24.10.73.00	Open sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of other alloy steel
24.10.74	Sheet piling, of steel and welded open sections of steel
24.10.74.10	Sheet piling (of steel)
24.10.74.20	Welded and cold-formed sections (of steel)
24.10.75	Railway or tramway track construction material of steel
24.10.75.00	Railway material (of steel)
24.20	Manufacture of tubes, pipes, hollow profiles and related fittings, of steel
24.20.11	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel
24.20.11.10	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of stainless steel
24.20.11.50	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.12	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel
24.20.12.10	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of stainless steel
24.20.12.50	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.13	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, of steel
24.20.13.10	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, seamless, of stainless steel (excluding line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines and casing, tubing and drill pipe used for oil or gas drilling)
24.20.13.30	Precision tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.13.50	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, cold-drawn or cold-rolled, seamless, of steel other than stainless steel (excluding precision tubes and pipes)
24.20.13.70	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, hot-finished, seamless, of steel other than stainless steel (excluding line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines and casing, tubing and drill-pipe used for oil or gas drilling)
24.20.14	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section and hollow profiles, of steel
24.20.14.00	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, seamless, and hollow profiles, seamless, of steel
24.20.21	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.21.10	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.21.50	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, other than longitudinally welded, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.22	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel

Code	Label
24.20.22.00	Casing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.23	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, welded, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.23.00	Tubes and pipes, welded, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm, of steel (excluding line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines and casing used for oil or gas drilling)
24.20.24	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.24.00	Tubes and pipes, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter > 406,4 mm, of steel (excluding line pipe for oil and gas pipelines, casing used for oil or gas drilling and welded tubes and pipes)
24.20.31	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of an external diameter of ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.31.10	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally or spirally welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of stainless steel
24.20.31.50	Line pipe, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally or spirally welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.32	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter of ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.32.10	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of stainless steel
24.20.32.50	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.33	Other tubes and pipes, of circular cross section, welded, of an external diameter of ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.33.10	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of stainless steel (excluding line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, and casing and tubing used for oil or gas drilling)
24.20.33.40	Precision tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.33.70	Tubes and pipes, of circular cross-section, hot- or cold-formed and welded, of an external diameter ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.34	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, welded, of an external diameter of ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.34.10	Tubes and pipes, of non-circular cross-section, hot- or cold-formed and welded, of stainless steel
24.20.34.30	Tubes and pipes, of square or rectangular cross-section, of a wall thickness ≤ 2 mm, hot- or cold-formed and welded, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.34.50	Tubes and pipes, of square or rectangular cross-section, of a wall thickness > 2 mm, hot- or cold-formed and welded, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.34.70	Tubes and pipes, of other non-circular cross-section than square or rectangular, hot- or cold-formed and welded, of steel other than stainless steel
24.20.35	Other tubes and pipes, such as open seam, riveted or similarly closed, of an external diameter of ≤ 406,4 mm, of steel
24.20.35.00	Tubes and pipes, open seam, riveted or similarly closed, of steel (excluding line pipe for oil and gas pipelines, casing and tubing used for oil or gas drilling and other welded tubes and pipes)
24.20.40	Tube or pipe fittings of steel, not cast
24.20.40.10	Flanges, of steel (excluding cast fittings)
24.20.40.30	Elbows, bends, couplings, sleeves and other threaded tube or pipe fittings, of steel (excluding cast fittings)
24.20.40.50	Elbows, bends, couplings and sleeves and other socket welding tube or pipe fittings, of steel (excluding cast fittings)
24.20.40.73	Butt welding elbows and bends, for tubes or pipes, of steel (excluding cast fittings)

Code	Label
24.20.40.75	Butt welding tube or pipe fittings, other than elbows and bends, of steel (excluding cast fittings)
24.31	Cold drawing of bars
24.31.10	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of non alloy steel
24.31.10.10	Bars and rods, of non-alloy free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing)
24.31.10.20	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon, of square or other than rectangular cross-section (excluding those of free-cutting steel)
24.31.10.30	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon of rectangular 'other than square' cross-section (excluding those of free-cutting steel)
24.31.10.40	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or hot-formed and further worked, n.e.c. (excluding hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, not further worked than clad, and forged products)
24.31.10.50	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing), containing by weight ≥ 0,25 % of carbon (excluding those of free-cutting steel)
24.31.10.60	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding profiled sheet)
24.31.20	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of alloy steel, other than stainless steel
24.31.20.10	Bars and rods, of high-speed steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, even further worked, or hot-formed and further worked (excluding forged, semi-finished or flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils); bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel, only cold-formed or cold-finished or hot-rolled, including further worked (excluding hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, just clad, semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)
24.31.20.20	Bars/rods, 0,9 % to 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % to 2 % of chromium and, if present ≤ 0,5 % of molybdenum, only cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding semi-finished or flat-rolled products; hot-rolled bars or rods in irregularly wound coils)
24.31.20.30	Bars and rods of tool steel, only cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding semi-finished products, flat-rolled products and hot-rolled bars and rods in irregularly wound coils)
24.31.20.40	Bars and rods, of alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished (e.g. by cold-drawing) (excluding stainless steel, high-speed steel, silico-manganese steel, alloy bearing steel, tool steel)
24.31.20.50	Sections, of alloy steel other than stainless, cold-finished or cold-formed (e.g. by cold-drawing)
24.31.30	Cold drawn bars and solid profiles of stainless steel
24.31.30.00	Cold-drawn bars and solid profiles of stainless steel
24.32	Cold rolling of narrow strip
24.32.10	Flat cold rolled steel products, uncoated, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.11	Cold-rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.12	Cold-rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight ≥ 0,25 % but < 0,6 % of carbon, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.14	Cold-rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.16	Cold-rolled narrow strip of alloy steel other than stainless and electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.18	Cold-rolled narrow strip of stainless steel (excluding insulated electric strip, corrugated strip with one edge serrated or bevelled), of a width of < 600 mm

Code	Label
24.32.10.22	Cold-rolled slit strip of non-alloy steel and of alloy steel other than stainless and electrical steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.25	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of < 600 mm, simply cold-rolled 'cold-reduced', not clad, plated or coated, containing by weight < 0,25 % of carbon 'electrical'
24.32.10.28	Cold-rolled slit strip of stainless steel, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.10.30	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and electrolytically plated or coated with zinc (excluding products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.32.10.40	Flat -rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and plated or coated with zinc (excluding electrolytically plated or coated, and products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.32.10.50	Flat-rolled products of alloy steel other than stainless, of a width of < 600 mm, hot-rolled or cold-rolled 'cold-reduced' and further worked (excluding plated or coated with zinc, and products of high-speed steel or silicon-electrical steel)
24.32.20	Flat cold rolled steel products, clad, plated or coated, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.10	Clad, cold-rolled narrow strip of non-alloy steel (excluding insulated electric strip), of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.20	Steel sheet and strip, hot-dipped or electrolytically metal coated, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.30	Organic coated steel sheet, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.40	Cold-rolled slit strip of non-alloy steel, hot-dipped metal coated, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.50	Cold-rolled slit strip of non-alloy steel, electrolytically metal coated, of a width of < 600 mm
24.32.20.60	Cold-rolled slit strip of organic coated steel sheet, of a width of < 600 mm
24.33	Cold forming or folding
24.33.11	Open sections cold formed or folded of non alloy steel
24.33.11.10	Cold-formed sections, obtained from flat products, of non-alloy steel, not coated
24.33.11.30	Cold-formed sections, obtained from flat products, of non-alloy steel, coated with zinc
24.33.11.50	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, cold-formed or cold-finished and further worked, or hot-forged, or hot-formed by other means and further worked, n.e.s. (excl. from flat-rolled products)
24.33.12	Open sections cold formed or folded of stainless steel
24.33.12.00	Cold-formed sections, obtained from flat products, of stainless steel
24.33.20	Ribbed sheets of non alloy steel
24.33.20.00	Cold-profiled (ribbed) sheets, of non-alloy steel
24.33.30	Sandwich panels of coated steel sheet
24.33.30.00	Structures, solely or principally of iron or steel sheet comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core (excluding prefabricated buildings)
24.34	Cold drawing of wire
24.34.11	Cold drawn wire of non alloy steel
24.34.11.30	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing < 0,25 % of carbon including crimping wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing - duplex wire - saw-tooth wire, insulated electric wire
24.34.11.50	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing 0,25-0,6 % of carbon including crimped wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing, duplex wire, saw-tooth wire, insulated electric wire
24.34.11.70	Iron or non-alloy steel wire containing \geq 0,6 % of carbon including crimping wire excluding stranded wire, barbed wire used for fencing, duplex wire, saw-tooth wire, insulated electric wire
24.34.12	Cold drawn wire of stainless steel
24.34.12.00	Stainless steel wire (excluding very fine sterile stainless wire used for surgical sutures)

Code	Label
24.34.13	Cold drawn wire of other alloy steel
24.34.13.00	Alloy steel wire (excluding stranded wire, barbed wire of a kind used for fencing, duplex wire, saw-tooth wire, insulated electric wire, of stainless steel)
24.41	Precious metals production
24.41.10	Silver, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
24.41.10.30	Silver, unwrought or in powder form (including plated with gold or platinum)
24.41.10.50	Silver, in semi-manufactured forms (including plated with gold or platinum) (excluding unwrought or in powder form)
24.41.20	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
24.41.20.30	Gold, unwrought or in powder form for non-monetary use (including plated with platinum)
24.41.20.50	Gold, in semi-manufactured forms for non-monetary use (including plated with platinum) (excluding unwrought or in powder form)
24.41.20.70	Monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum)
24.41.30	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
24.41.30.30	Platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form
24.41.30.50	Platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured forms (excluding unwrought or in powder form)
24.41.30.70	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill
24.41.40	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
24.41.40.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, semi-manufactured but not further worked
24.41.50	Base metals clad with silver and base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
24.41.50.30	Base metals clad with silver, semi-manufactured but not further worked
24.41.50.50	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, semi-manufactured but not further worked
24.42	Aluminium production
24.42.11	Aluminium, unwrought
24.42.11.30	Unwrought non-alloy aluminium (excluding powders and flakes)
24.42.11.54	Unwrought aluminium alloys (excluding aluminium powders and flakes)
24.42.12	Aluminium oxide, excluding artificial corundum
24.42.12.00	Aluminium oxide (excluding artificial corundum)
24.42.21	Aluminium powders and flakes
24.42.21.00	Aluminium powders and flakes (excluding prepared powders or flakes for use as colours, paints or the like)
24.42.22	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles
24.42.22.30	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles (excluding rods and profiles prepared for use in structures)
24.42.22.50	Aluminium alloy bars, rods, profiles and hollow profiles (excluding rods and profiles prepared for use in structures)
24.42.23	Aluminium wire
24.42.23.30	Non-alloy aluminium wire (excluding insulated electric wire and cable, twine and cordage reinforced with aluminium wire, stranded wire and cables)
24.42.23.50	Aluminium alloy wire (excluding insulated electric wire and cable, twine and cordage reinforced with aluminium wire, stranded wire and cables)
24.42.24	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness > 0,2 mm
24.42.24.30	Aluminium plates, sheets and strips > 0,2 mm thick
24.42.24.50	Aluminium alloy plates, sheets and strips > 0,2 mm thick
24.42.25	Aluminium foil, of a thickness ≤ 0,2 mm
24.42.25.00	Aluminium foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) ≤ 0,2 mm
24.42.26	Aluminium tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
24.42.26.30	Aluminium tubes and pipes (excluding hollow profiles, tube or pipe fittings, flexible tubing, tubes and pipes prepared for use in structures, machinery or vehicle parts, or the like)

Code	Label
24.42.26.50	Aluminium alloy tubes and pipes (excluding hollow profiles, tubes or pipe fittings, flexible tubing, tubes and pipes prepared for use in structures, machinery or vehicle parts, or the like)
24.42.26.70	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (including couplings, elbows and sleeves) (excluding fittings with taps, cocks and valves, tube supports, bolts and nuts, clamps)
24.43	Lead, zinc and tin production
24.43.11	Lead, unwrought
24.43.11.30	Refined unwrought lead (excluding lead powders or flakes)
24.43.11.50	Unwrought lead containing antimony (excluding lead powders or flakes)
24.43.11.90	Unwrought lead (excluding lead powders or flakes, unwrought lead containing antimony, refined)
24.43.12	Zinc, unwrought
24.43.12.30	Unwrought non-alloy zinc (excluding zinc dust, powders and flakes)
24.43.12.50	Unwrought zinc alloys (excluding zinc dust, powders and flakes)
24.43.13	Tin, unwrought
24.43.13.30	Unwrought non-alloy tin (excluding tin powders and flakes)
24.43.13.50	Unwrought tin alloys (excluding tin powders and flakes)
24.43.21	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes
24.43.21.00	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes (excluding lead powders or flakes prepared as colours; paints or the like, insulated electric strip)
24.43.22	Zinc dust, powders and flakes
24.43.22.00	Zinc dust, powders and flakes (excluding zinc dust powders or flakes prepared as colours, paints or the like, zinc pellets)
24.43.23	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire; zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
24.43.23.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
24.43.24	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
24.43.24.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wires
24.44	Copper production
24.44.11	Copper mattes; cement copper
24.44.11.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) (excluding copper powder)
24.44.12	Copper, unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
24.44.12.00	Unrefined copper, copper anodes for electrolytic refining (including blister copper) (excluding electrocopper-plating, electroplating anodes)
24.44.13	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought; master alloys of copper
24.44.13.30	Unwrought unalloyed refined copper (excluding rolled, extruded or forged sintered products)
24.44.13.70	Unwrought copper alloys (excluding rolled, extruded or forged sintered products); master alloys of copper (including alloys which are not usefully malleable) (excluding copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing > 15 % by weight of phosphorous)
24.44.21	Copper powders and flakes
24.44.21.00	Copper powders and flakes excluding cement copper, powders/flake powders used in the preparation of paints such as bronzes/golds, (chemical compounds), refined copper shot
24.44.22	Copper bars, rods and profiles
24.44.22.00	Copper and copper alloy bars, rods, profiles and hollow profiles (excluding bars and rods obtained by casting or sintering, copper wire rod in coils)
24.44.23	Copper wire
24.44.23.30	Copper wire, refined (transv. section > 6 mm), of copper alloy
24.44.23.50	Copper wire with cross-sectional dimension > 0,5 mm, ≤ 6 mm (excluding twine or cord reinforced with wire, stranded wire and cables)
24.44.23.70	Copper wire with cross-sectional dimension ≤ 0,5 mm (excluding twine or cord reinforced with wire, stranded wire and cables)
24.44.24	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness > 0,15 mm

Code	Label
24.44.24.00	Copper and copper alloy plates, sheets and strip of a thickness > 0,15 mm (excluding expanded copper metal, insulated electric strip)
24.44.25	Copper foil, of a thickness ≤ 0,15 mm
24.44.25.00	Copper foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) ≤ 0,15 mm
24.44.26	Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
24.44.26.30	Copper tubes and pipes
24.44.26.50	Copper and copper alloy tube/pipe fittings including couplings, elbows, sleeves, tees and joints excluding bolts and nuts used for assembling/fixing pipes/tubes, fittings with taps, cocks, valves
24.45	Other non-ferrous metal production
24.45.11	Nickel, unwrought
24.45.11.00	Nickel, unwrought
24.45.12	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
24.45.12.00	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy (including impure nickel oxides, nickel speiss, impure ferro-nickel)
24.45.21	Nickel powders and flakes
24.45.21.00	Nickel powders and flakes (excluding nickel oxide sinters)
24.45.22	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
24.45.22.00	Nickel and nickel alloy bars, rods, profiles and wires (excluding prepared bars, rods or profiles for use in structures, insulated electric bars and wire, enamelled wire)
24.45.23	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
24.45.23.00	Nickel and nickel alloy plate, sheet, strip and foil (excluding expanded metal)
24.45.24	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
24.45.24.00	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
24.45.30	Other non-ferrous metals and articles thereof: cermets; ash and residues, containing metals or metallic compounds
24.45.30.13	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.17	Molybdenum and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.23	Tantalum and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.25	Magnesium and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.27	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.30	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap, n.e.c.; cadmium and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.43	Titanium and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.47	Zirconium and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.; antimony and articles thereof (excluding waste and scrap), n.e.c.
24.45.30.55	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium ('celtium'), indium, niobium ('columbium'), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, n.e.c.; waste and scrap of these metals (excluding of beryllium, chromium and thallium)
24.45.30.57	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap, n.e.c.; cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap, n.e.c.
24.51	Casting of iron
24.51.11	Casting services of malleable cast iron
24.51.11.10	Malleable iron castings for land vehicles, piston engines and other machinery and mechanical appliances
24.51.11.90	Parts for other utilisation (malleable iron casting)
24.51.12	Casting services of spheroidal cast iron
24.51.12.10	Parts of land vehicles (nodular iron castings)
24.51.12.20	Ductile iron castings for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
24.51.12.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering (nodular iron castings)

Code	Label
24.51.12.50	Ductile iron castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines
24.51.12.90	Ductile iron castings for locomotives/rolling stock/parts, used other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery
24.51.13	Casting services of grey cast iron
24.51.13.10	Grey iron castings for land vehicles (excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles)
24.51.13.20	Grey iron castings for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
24.51.13.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering (cast iron: not ductile)
24.51.13.50	Grey iron castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines
24.51.13.90	Grey iron castings for locomotives/rolling stock/parts, used other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery
24.51.20	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast iron
24.51.20.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast iron excluding tubes, pipes, hollow profiles made into identifiable parts of articles, such as sections of central heating radiators and machinery parts
24.51.30	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast iron
24.51.30.30	Tube or pipe fittings, of non-malleable cast iron
24.51.30.50	Tube or pipe fittings of malleable cast iron
24.52	Casting of steel
24.52.10	Casting services of steel
24.52.10.10	Steel castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles
24.52.10.30	Steel castings for bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
24.52.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering
24.52.10.50	Steel castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding piston engines, turbojets, turboprops, other gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery/vehicles
24.52.10.90	Steel castings for locomotives/rolling stock/parts, use other than in land vehicles, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, piston engines, gearing, pulleys, clutches, machinery
24.52.30	Tube or pipe fittings, of cast-steel
24.52.30.00	Tube or pipe fittings of cast steel
24.53	Casting of light metals
24.53.10	Casting services of light metals
24.53.10.10	Light metal castings for land vehicles excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, construction industry vehicles
24.53.10.20	Light metal castings for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
24.53.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering
24.53.10.50	Light metal castings for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery/vehicles
24.53.10.90	Parts for other utilisation
24.54	Casting of other non-ferrous metals
24.54.10	Casting services of other non-ferrous metals
24.54.10.10	Non-ferrous cast parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives/ rolling stock, straddle carriers, works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, agricultural/road rollers, bulldozers etc.

Code	Label
24.54.10.20	Non-ferrous cast parts, other than of light metals, for transmission shafts, crankshafts, camshafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding for bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
24.54.10.40	Other parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering
24.54.10.50	Non-ferrous cast parts, other than of light metals, for machinery and mechanical appliances (excluding for piston engines)
24.54.10.90	Parts for other utilisation
25.11	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures
25.11.10	Prefabricated buildings of metal
25.11.10.30	Prefabricated buildings, of iron or steel
25.11.10.50	Prefabricated buildings, of aluminium
25.11.21	Bridges and bridge-sections of iron or steel
25.11.21.00	Iron or steel bridges and bridge-sections
25.11.22	Towers and lattice masts of iron or steel
25.11.22.00	Iron or steel towers and lattice masts
25.11.23	Other structures and parts of structures, plates, rods, angles, shapes and the like, of iron, steel or aluminium
25.11.23.10	Iron or steel equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping/pit-propping including pit head frames and superstructures, extensible coffering beams, tubular scaffolding and similar equipment
25.11.23.50	Other structures principally of sheet: other
25.11.23.55	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures, of iron or steel, Structures and parts of structures of iron or steel, n.e.s. (excluding bridges and bridge-sections; towers; lattice masts; gates; doors, windows and their frames and thresholds; equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping, and structures and parts of structures not manufactured exclusively or mainly from plate)
25.11.23.70	Aluminium structure and parts of structures..., n.e.c.
25.12	Manufacture of doors and windows of metal
25.12.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of metal
25.12.10.30	Iron or steel doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames
25.12.10.50	Aluminium doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames
25.21	Manufacture of central heating radiators and boilers
25.21.11	Central heating radiators, not electrically heated, of iron or steel
25.21.11.00	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
25.21.12	Central heating boilers, for producing hot water or low pressure steam
25.21.12.00	Boilers for central heating other than those of HS 8402
25.21.13	Parts for central heating boilers
25.21.13.00	Parts of boilers for central heating
25.29	Manufacture of other tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
25.29.11	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers (other than for compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity > 300 litres, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
25.29.11.10	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding compressed or liquefied gas, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
25.29.11.20	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers lined or heat-insulated, for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
25.29.11.30	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, lined or heat insulated)
25.29.11.50	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for solids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
25.29.11.70	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)

Code	Label
25.29.12	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of metal
25.29.12.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of metal
25.30	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
25.30.11	Steam or other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers
25.30.11.10	Watertube boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)
25.30.11.50	Vapour generating boilers (including hybrid boilers) (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam, watertube boilers)
25.30.11.70	Super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)
25.30.12	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units
25.30.12.30	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of HS 8402 or 8403
25.30.12.50	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
25.30.13	Parts of steam generators
25.30.13.30	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heater water boilers
25.30.13.50	Parts of apparatus of HS 8404 10 and 8404 20
25.30.21	Nuclear reactors, except isotope separators
25.30.21.00	Nuclear reactors
25.30.22	Parts of nuclear reactors, except isotope separators
25.30.22.00	Parts of nuclear reactors
25.40	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
25.40.12	Revolvers, pistols, non-military firearms and similar devices
25.40.12.30	Revolvers and pistols (excluding military firearms, machine-pistols, signal flare firearms, blank firers, captive-bolt humane killers, muzzle loaders, spring, air or gas weapons, imitation weapons)
25.40.12.50	Shotguns, rifles, carbines and muzzle-loaders (including punt-guns, combination shotgun-rifles, sporting guns made to resemble walking sticks) (excluding military firearms)
25.40.12.70	Firearms which operate by firing an explosive charge, n.e.c. (excluding military firearms)
25.40.12.90	Other arms (spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding for military purposes)
25.40.13	Bombs, missiles and similar munitions of war; cartridges, other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof
25.40.13.00	Cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads (excluding for military purposes)
25.40.14	Parts of military weapons and other arms
25.40.14.00	Parts and accessories for revolvers, pistols, non-military firearms and similar devices
25.50	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy
25.50.11	Forging services of metal
25.50.11.34	Open die forged ferrous parts for transmission shafts, camshafts, crankshafts and cranks; works of HS 7326; parts of machineries, apparatus and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (open die forgings of steel)
25.50.11.37	Open die-forged non-ferrous metal parts for machinery and appliances excluding piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting/handling equipment, construction industry machinery/vehicles
25.50.11.51	Parts of land vehicles of HS 87 (cold extrusion of steel)
25.50.11.52	Cold extrusion steel parts for transmission shafts, camshafts, crankshafts and cranks
25.50.11.53	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (cold extrusion of steel)
25.50.11.54	Cold extrusion steel parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines
25.50.11.56	Cold extrusion steel parts for electrical machinery and equipment sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers

Code	Label
25.50.11.57	Works of HS 7326; parts of vehicles and apparatus for fixture tracks and land vehicles and air crafts of HS 86, 87, 88 (cold extrusion of steel)
25.50.11.58	Parts of machineries, apparatus, tools and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 87, 88, 90 in cold extrusion of non-ferrous metal
25.50.12	Stamping services of metal
25.50.12.10	Drop forged (and precision forged) steel parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives and rolling stock
25.50.12.20	Drop forged (and precision forged) steel parts for transmission shafts, camshafts, crankshafts, cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings (excluding bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings)
25.50.12.30	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (drop forging of steel)
25.50.12.40	Parts of mechanical and technical equipment and implements for farming, forestry and market gardening (drop forging of steel)
25.50.12.50	Drop forged steel parts for pulley tackle and hoists, winches and capstans, jacks, fork-lift trucks, other trucks fitted with lifting/handling equipment, lifts, escalators, conveyors and teleferics
25.50.12.60	Parts of mechanical engineering and apparatus of HS 8426, 8429, 8430 (drop forging of steel)
25.50.12.70	Drop forged steel parts for machinery and appliances (excluding for piston engines, turbojets, gas turbines, lifting or handling equipment, construction industry machinery)
25.50.12.80	Drop forged steel parts for locomotives or rolling stock, aircraft, spacecraft, electrical machinery and equipment, optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking or precision apparatus
25.50.12.90	Parts of machineries, apparatus and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (drop forging of non-ferrous metal)
25.50.13	Other forming services of metal
25.50.13.10	Sheet metal forming of steel as parts for land vehicles excluding locomotives and rolling stock
25.50.13.20	Parts of piston engines and mechanical engineering of HS 8483 (sheet metal forming of steel)
25.50.13.30	Steel sheet forming parts for machinery and mechanical appliances excluding for piston engines
25.50.13.40	Sheet metal forming of steel as parts for electrical machinery and equipment, for sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers
25.50.13.50	Articles of HS 7323, 7326; parts of furniture of HS 9403; parts of land vehicles and track fixtures of 86; apparatus of 90 (sheet metal formings of non-ferrous metal)
25.50.13.70	Household articles, parts of mechanical engineering, apparatus, furniture and vehicles of HS 84, 85, 86, 88, 94 (sheet metal formings of non-ferrous metal)
25.50.20	Powder metallurgy
25.50.20.20	Products of steel powder metallurgy
25.50.20.80	Parts of articles of HS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90 (products manufactured of non-ferrous powdered metallurgy)
25.61	Treatment and coating of metals
25.61.11	Metallic coating services of metal
25.61.11.30	Metallic coating by immersion in molten metals (zinc galvanising or tin dipping)
25.61.11.50	Metallic coating by thermal spraying
25.61.11.70	Metallic coating in zinc by electrolysis
25.61.11.90	Metallic coating by electrolysis or chemical treatments of metals other than zinc (including nickel, copper, chromium, precious metals, etc.)
25.61.12	Non-metallic coating services of metal
25.61.12.30	Plastic coating of metals (including powder coating)
25.61.12.50	Other coatings (phosphating etc.)
25.61.21	Heat treatment services of metal, other than metallic coating

Code	Label
25.61.21.00	Heat treatment of metals (excluding metallic coating, plastic coating)
25.61.22	Other surface treatment services of metal
25.61.22.30	Wet painting and varnishing of metals
25.61.22.50	Anodising of metals
25.61.22.70	Vapour deposition of metals
25.61.22.90	Other metallic surface treatments
25.62	Machining
25.62.10	Turning services of metal parts
25.62.10.01	Turned metal parts for taps, valves and similar articles
25.62.10.03	Turned metal parts for machinery and mechanical appliances
25.62.10.05	Turned metal parts for land vehicles (excluding for locomotives or rolling stock, made by casting, forging, pressing, stamping, roll forming or powder metallurgy)
25.62.10.07	Turned metal parts for aircraft, spacecraft and satellites
25.62.10.09	Turned metal parts for electrical machinery and equipment, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers
25.62.10.11	Turned metal parts for optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking or precision instruments and apparatus
25.62.10.13	Turned metal parts for articles of HS 7326, 7419, 7616; turned metal parts for vehicles and apparatus for fixing railway track of HS 86
25.62.20	Other machining services
25.62.20.00	Metal parts (excluding turned metal parts)
25.71	Manufacture of cutlery
25.71.11	Knives (except for machines) and scissors and blades thereof
25.71.11.20	Table knives having fixed blades of base metal, including handles (excluding butter knives and fish knives)
25.71.11.45	Knives with fixed blades of base metal including pruning knives (excluding fish, butter/ table knives with fixed blades, knives and cutting blades for machines/mechanical appliances)
25.71.11.60	Clasp knives
25.71.11.75	Blades and handles of base metal for table knives, pocket knives, including pruning knives (excluding fish and butter knives, knives/cutting blades for machines or mechanical appliances)
25.71.11.90	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor (including scissor blades)
25.71.12	Razors and razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips
25.71.12.30	Razors, parts thereof (excluding razor blades)
25.71.12.80	Safety razor blades (including razor blades blanks in strips)
25.71.13	Other articles of cutlery; manicure or pedicure sets and instruments
25.71.13.30	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and their blades (including packet type pencil sharpeners) (excluding pencil sharpening machines)
25.71.13.50	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
25.71.13.70	Split-, chapping and mincing knives, hair cutting and hair shearing appliances and similar articles of cutlery
25.71.14	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
25.71.14.30	Table flatware (excluding table knives, including fish-knives and butter-knives) and similar tableware of stainless steel or other base metal
25.71.14.80	Table flatware (excluding table knives, including fish-knives and butter-knives) and similar tableware of base metal, silver-, gold- or platinum plated
25.71.15	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
25.71.15.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof
25.72	Manufacture of locks and hinges
25.72.11	Padlocks, locks used for motor vehicles and for furniture, of base metal
25.72.11.30	Base metal padlocks
25.72.11.50	Base metal motor vehicle locks
25.72.11.70	Base metal furniture locks

Code	Label
25.72.12	Other locks, of base metal
25.72.12.30	Base metal cylinder locks used for doors of buildings
25.72.12.50	Base metal locks used for doors of buildings (excluding cylinder locks)
25.72.12.70	Base metal locks (excluding padlocks, motor vehicle locks, furniture locks and locks used for doors of buildings)
25.72.13	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks; parts
25.72.13.30	Base metal clasps and frames with clasps, with locks (excluding fasteners and clasps for handbags, brief-cases and executive-cases)
25.72.13.50	Base metal keys presented separately (including roughly cast, forged or stamped blanks, skeleton keys)
25.72.13.70	Base metal parts for padlocks, locks and for clasps and frames with locks
25.72.14	Hinges, mountings, fittings and similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, doors, windows, furniture and the like, of base metal
25.72.14.10	Base metal hinges
25.72.14.20	Castors with mountings of base metal
25.72.14.30	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles (excluding hinges, castors, locks and keys)
25.72.14.40	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings (excluding hinges, castors, locks, keys, spy holes fitted with optical elements and key operated door bolts)
25.72.14.50	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture (excluding hinges, castors, locks and keys)
25.72.14.60	Other base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles (excluding for motor vehicles, buildings or furniture)
25.72.14.70	Base metal automatic door closers
25.72.14.80	Base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets, coat racks, towel racks, dish-cloth racks, brush racks and key racks (excluding coat-racks having the character of furniture)
25.73	Manufacture of tools
25.73.10	Hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
25.73.10.10	Spades and shovels
25.73.10.30	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
25.73.10.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (excluding ice axes)
25.73.10.50	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) (excluding secateur type scissors with secateur blades with finger rings, pruning knives)
25.73.10.55	Forks and other hand tools (excluding clasp knives) for agriculture, horticulture or forestry
25.73.10.60	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears
25.73.20	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds
25.73.20.10	Hand saws (excluding hand saws with a self-contained motor)
25.73.20.20	Band saw blades
25.73.20.30	Circular saw blades with steel working parts (including slotting or slitting saw blades)
25.73.20.50	Circular saw blades with non-steel working parts (including slitting or slotting saw blades, parts)
25.73.20.93	Straight saw blades for working metal
25.73.20.97	Saw blades with working part of base metal (excluding band saw blades, circular saw blades, musical saw blades)
25.73.30	Other hand tools
25.73.30.13	Files, rasps and similar tools (excluding punches and files for machine tools)
25.73.30.16	Pliers, including cutting pliers, pincers and tweezers for non-medical use and similar hand tools, of base metal
25.73.30.23	Metal cutting shears and similar hand tools
25.73.30.25	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools excluding punches and files for machine tools, machine-type metal cutting shears and office perforating punches, ticket punches

Code	Label
25.73.30.33	Non-adjustable hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches) (excluding tap wrenches)
25.73.30.35	Adjustable hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches) (excluding tap wrenches)
25.73.30.37	Interchangeable spanner sockets
25.73.30.53	Drilling, threading or tapping hand tools excluding interchangeable hand tools, machine-tools or power-operated hand tools, pneumatic tools or hand tools with a self-contained motor
25.73.30.55	Hammers and sledge hammers with working part of metal
25.73.30.57	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
25.73.30.63	Screwdrivers
25.73.30.65	Household hand tools
25.73.30.73	Other tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters
25.73.30.77	Other hand tools (including cartridge operated riveting) wallplugging and similar hand tools
25.73.30.83	Blow lamps (excluding gas-operated welding appliances)
25.73.30.85	Vices, clamps and the like
25.73.30.87	Anvils, portable forges, hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks (excluding grindstones and the like presented separately)
25.73.40	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools
25.73.40.14	Tapping tools for working metal
25.73.40.16	Threading tools for working metal
25.73.40.19	Tapping or threading tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)
25.73.40.23	Drilling tools with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for rock drilling)
25.73.40.25	Masonry drills with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for rock drilling)
25.73.40.27	Drilling tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools
25.73.40.31	Drilling tools with working part of high speed steel, for working metal excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools - for rock drilling
25.73.40.33	Tools for drilling metal, interchangeable, with working parts of materials other than diamond, agglomerated diamond, sintered metal carbide, cermets or high speed steel (excl. tools for tapping)
25.73.40.35	Drilling tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond, for rock drilling, masonry drills, for working metal)
25.73.40.37	Boring or broaching tools with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for earth boring)
25.73.40.44	Boring tools for working metal, with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond
25.73.40.45	Boring or broaching tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, with diamond or agglomerated diamond working parts, for working metal, for earth boring)
25.73.40.48	Broaching tools for working metal, with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond
25.73.40.50	Milling tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools
25.73.40.61	Shank type milling tools for working metal (excluding with working part of sintered metal carbide)

Code	Label
25.73.40.66	Tools for milling, hobs, interchangeable, for working metal, with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets (excluding shank-type)
25.73.40.69	Milling tools (excluding for working metal)
25.73.40.71	Turning tools with working part of sintered metal carbide, for working metal excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools
25.73.40.74	Tools for turning, interchangeable, for working metal, with working part of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets
25.73.40.79	Turning tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)
25.73.40.81	Other interchangeable tools of CN 82.07 with working part of diamond
25.73.40.83	Screwdriver bits with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools)
25.73.40.85	Gear-cutting tools with working part of materials other than diamond or agglomerated diamond (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools)
25.73.40.87	Interchangeable hand tools with working part of sintered metal carbide excluding unmounted sintered metal carbide plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools
25.73.40.89	Interchangeable tools in other materials
25.73.50	Moulds; moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns
25.73.50.13	Moulding boxes for metal foundry, mould bases, moulding patterns (excluding moulding patterns of wood)
25.73.50.15	Moulding patterns of wood
25.73.50.20	Injection or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides (excluding ingot moulds)
25.73.50.30	Moulds for metal or metal carbides (excluding injection or compression types)
25.73.50.50	Moulds for glass
25.73.50.60	Moulds for mineral materials
25.73.50.70	Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics
25.73.50.80	Moulds for rubber or plastics (excluding injection or compression types)
25.73.60	Other tools
25.73.60.13	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of cermets
25.73.60.18	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, and parts therefor, with working parts of materials other than sintered metal carbide or cermets
25.73.60.23	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
25.73.60.24	Dies for drawing or extruding metal (excluding unmounted plates, sticks, tips, rods, pellets, rings, etc. of sintered metal carbides or cermets)
25.73.60.33	Pressing, stamping or punching tools for working metal (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools)
25.73.60.39	Pressing, stamping or punching tools (excluding work and tool holders for machines or hand tools, for working metal)
25.73.60.43	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances for working metal
25.73.60.45	Knives and cutting blades for machines or for mechanical appliances for working wood
25.73.60.50	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
25.73.60.63	Knives and cutting blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines (excluding coulters for ploughs, discs for harrows)
25.73.60.65	Knives and cutting blades, of base metal, for machines or for mechanical appliances (excl. those for metal or wood-working, kitchen appliances or machines used by the food industry and those for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines)

Code	Label
25.73.60.67	Indexable inserts for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides and cermets
25.73.60.90	Unmounted sintered metal carbides or cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools (excluding indexable inserts)
25.91	Manufacture of steel drums and similar containers
25.91.11	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity ≥ 50 l but ≤ 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
25.91.11.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity ≥ 50 l but ≤ 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
25.91.12	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (except those to be closed by soldering or crimping), boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity < 50 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
25.91.12.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans (except those to be closed by soldering or crimping), boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity < 50 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
25.92	Manufacture of light metal packaging
25.92.11	Cans, of iron or steel, to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity < 50 l
25.92.11.33	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, < 50 l, food cans
25.92.11.35	Cans used for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, < 50 l, drinks
25.92.11.50	Cans other than for preserving food and drink of iron or steel, < 50 l
25.92.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding gas), of a capacity ≤ 300 l
25.92.12.10	Aluminium collapsible tubular containers of a capacity ≤ 300 litres, for any material except compressed or liquefied gas
25.92.12.40	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), n.e.s. (other than collapsible tubular containers and containers for aerosols)
25.92.12.60	Aluminium aerosol containers, with a capacity ≤ 300 litres
25.92.13	Crown corks and stoppers, caps and lids, of base metal
25.92.13.30	Crown corks of base metal
25.92.13.50	Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter > 21 mm (excl. crown corks)
25.92.13.70	Base metal closures, stoppers, caps and lids (excluding of lead, crown corks, aluminium closures, stoppers, caps and lids of a diameter > 21 mm)
25.93	Manufacture of wire products, chain and springs
25.93.11	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated
25.93.11.30	Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of iron or steel (excl. electrically insulated products and twisted fencing wire and barbed wire)
25.93.11.50	Iron or steel plaited bands, slings and the like (excluding electrically insulated)
25.93.12	Barbed wire, of iron or steel; stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated
25.93.12.30	Barbed wire and barbed wire entanglements made from steel or steel wire
25.93.12.50	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper (excl. electrically insulated products)
25.93.12.70	Stranded wires, cables, plaited bands and the like, ropes and similar articles, of aluminium (excl. such products electrically insulated)
25.93.13	Cloth, grills, netting and fencing, of iron, steel or copper wire; expanded metal, of iron, steel or copper
25.93.13.13	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel
25.93.13.15	Woven cloth, including endless bands, of iron or steel wire (excluding endless bands for machinery of stainless steel)

Code	Label
25.93.13.20	Welded grill, netting and fencing manufactured from wire of a diameter of ≥ 3 mm, with mesh size of ≥ 100 cm ² including with a backing of paper as used in cementing and plastering
25.93.13.30	Welded grill, netting and fencing, not classified in HS 7314 20
25.93.13.43	Woven, not welded, wire mesh, grill, netting and fencing (excluding plastic coated)
25.93.13.45	Woven, not welded, wire mesh, grill, netting and fencing, plastic coated
25.93.13.50	Iron or steel expanded metal
25.93.13.60	Copper wire cloth, grill and netting and copper expanded metal (including of copper alloys, copper wire endless bands)
25.93.14	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
25.93.14.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of HS 8305) and similar articles of iron, steel, copper, aluminium
25.93.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, coated or cored with flux material
25.93.15.10	Base metal coated electrodes for electric arc-welding
25.93.15.30	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding (excluding wire and rods of cored solder, the solder consisting of an alloy containing 2 % or more by weight, of any one precious metal)
25.93.15.50	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame (excl. wire and rods cored with solder which, excl. the flux material, contains $\geq 2\%$ by weight of precious metal)
25.93.15.70	Base metal wire and rods of agglomerated base powder, used for metal spraying (including parts)
25.93.16	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel; copper springs
25.93.16.13	Iron or steel hot-worked laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor
25.93.16.15	Iron or steel hot-worked non-laminated leaf-springs and leaves therefor
25.93.16.17	Iron or steel cold-formed leaf-springs and leaves therefor
25.93.16.31	Iron or steel hot-worked helical springs
25.93.16.33	Iron or steel cold-formed helical coil compression springs
25.93.16.35	Iron or steel cold-formed helical coil tension springs
25.93.16.37	Iron or steel cold-formed helical springs (excluding helical coil compression springs, helical coil tension springs)
25.93.16.53	Iron or steel flat spiral springs
25.93.16.55	Iron or steel discs springs
25.93.16.60	Iron or steel springs (excluding leaf-springs and leaves therefor, helical springs, flat spiral springs, discs springs)
25.93.16.80	Copper springs (including of copper alloys) (excluding clock or watch springs)
25.93.17	Chain (except articulated link chain) and parts thereof
25.93.17.10	Iron/steel stud-link chain excluding chains fitted with cutting, or other articles where chains play a subsidiary role, door guards finished with chains, surveying chains, imitation jewellery
25.93.17.24	Welded link chain of iron or steel (excluding articulated link chain, skid chain and stud-link chain)
25.93.17.30	Skid chain for motor vehicles, of iron or steel
25.93.17.50	Iron or steel chain excluding articulated link chain, skid chain, stud-link and welded link chain - chain saws, or other articles in which chains play a subsidiary role, surveying chains
25.93.17.70	Chain and parts thereof of copper
25.93.17.80	Parts of chains, n.e.c., of iron or steel
25.93.18	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel n.e.c.
25.93.18.00	Sewing, knitting needles, bodkins... of iron or steel, for use in the hand
25.94	Manufacture of fasteners and screw machine products
25.94.11	Threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.
25.94.11.13	Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of a shank thickness ≤ 6 mm
25.94.11.15	Screws and bolts for fixing railway truck construction material, iron or steel
25.94.11.17	Screws and bolts without heads in steel

Code	Label
25.94.11.23	Slotted and cross-recessed screws of stainless steel
25.94.11.25	Other screws and bolts with heads
25.94.11.27	Hexagon socket head screws of stainless steel
25.94.11.29	Other hexagon socket head screws
25.94.11.31	Stainless steel hexagon bolts with heads
25.94.11.33	Iron or steel hexagon bolts with heads, with a tensile strength < 800 MPa (excluding of stainless steel)
25.94.11.35	Iron or steel hexagon bolts with heads, with a tensile strength ≥ 800 MPa (excluding of stainless steel)
25.94.11.39	Iron or steel bolts with heads (excluding hexagon bolts)
25.94.11.53	Iron or steel wood screws
25.94.11.57	Iron or steel screw hooks and screw rings
25.94.11.73	Stainless steel self-tapping screws (excluding threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion, or to act as an active machinery part)
25.94.11.75	Iron or steel self-tapping screws (excluding of stainless steel, threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion, or to act as an active machinery part)
25.94.11.83	Iron or steel nuts turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm
25.94.11.85	Stainless steel nuts (excluding those turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm)
25.94.11.87	Iron or steel nuts (including self-locking nuts) (excluding of stainless steel, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter ≤ 6 mm)
25.94.11.90	Threaded articles, n.e.c., of iron or steel
25.94.12	Non-threaded fasteners, of iron or steel, n.e.c.
25.94.12.10	Iron or steel spring washers and other lock washers
25.94.12.30	Iron or steel washers (excluding spring washers and other lock washers)
25.94.12.50	Iron or steel rivets (including partly hollow rivets) (excluding tubular or bifurcated rivets for all purposes)
25.94.12.70	Iron or steel cotters and cotter-pins and similar non-threaded articles (excluding washers, rivets)
25.94.13	Non-threaded and threaded fasteners, of copper
25.94.13.10	Washers, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and the like, not threaded, of copper
25.94.13.40	Copper screws, bolts and nuts (excluding pointed screw nails, screw stoppers, threaded mechanisms used to transmit motion/to act as active machinery part, screw hooks, rings)
25.94.13.70	Threaded articles of copper, n.e.c.
25.99	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.
25.99.11	Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware, and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
25.99.11.10	Stainless steel sinks and wash basins
25.99.11.27	Baths of iron or steel
25.99.11.31	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel
25.99.11.35	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
25.99.11.37	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium
25.99.12	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium
25.99.12.17	Table, kitchen or household articles... of cast iron
25.99.12.25	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof of stainless steel (excluding cutlery)
25.99.12.37	Other table, kitchen and household articles of iron or steel (excluding cast iron), enamelled
25.99.12.45	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof of iron other than cast iron, or steel other than stainless (excl. enamelled)
25.99.12.53	Table, kitchen, household articles and parts thereof... of copper
25.99.12.55	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, cast
25.99.12.57	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, other
25.99.12.70	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing ≤ 10 kg, for food or drink

Code	Label
25.99.12.80	Iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, and gloves and the like
25.99.21	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
25.99.21.20	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, of base metal
25.99.21.70	Base metal cash or deed boxes and the like
25.99.22	Paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture
25.99.22.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excl. office furniture of heading 9403 and waste paper bins)
25.99.23	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips and similar office articles, and staples in strips, of base metal
25.99.23.30	Base metal fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
25.99.23.50	Base metal staples in strips for use in offices, upholstery and packaging
25.99.23.70	Office articles such as letter clips, letter corners... of base metal
25.99.24	Statuettes and other ornaments and photograph, picture or similar frames and mirrors, of base metal
25.99.24.00	Statuettes, frames, mirrors and other ornaments of base metal
25.99.25	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal
25.99.25.30	Base metal hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles excluding snap hooks, rivets, press studs and push buttons
25.99.25.50	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets
25.99.25.70	Articles such as clasps, frames with clasps...; parts of base metal
25.99.26	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades thereof
25.99.26.00	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
25.99.29	Other articles of base metal n.e.c.
25.99.29.10	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof
25.99.29.11	Iron or steel anchors, grapnels and parts thereof (excluding masonry anchors)
25.99.29.13	Articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.c.
25.99.29.19	Cast articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.
25.99.29.22	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.
25.99.29.25	Finished products of iron/steel wire; snares, traps, etc., fodder ties, animal nose rings, mattress hooks, butchers' hooks, tile hangers, waste-paper baskets excluding lampshade frames
25.99.29.28	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, and parts thereof, of metal (excluding electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)
25.99.29.29	Combs, hair-slides and the like (excluding of hard rubber or plastics, electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)
25.99.29.31	Iron or steel ladders and steps (excluding forged or stamped)
25.99.29.33	Iron or steel pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
25.99.29.35	Iron or steel reels for cables, piping and the like
25.99.29.37	Iron or steel non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and similar articles used in the building industry (excluding forged or stamped)
25.99.29.45	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.
25.99.29.55	Articles of aluminium, n.e.c.
25.99.29.58	Articles of copper, n.e.c.
25.99.29.60	Other articles of tin, n.e.c.
25.99.29.72	Articles of zinc, n.e.c.
25.99.29.74	Other articles of lead, n.e.c.
25.99.29.79	Other articles of nickel, n.e.c.
25.99.29.82	Bells, gongs, etc., non-electric, of base metal

Code	Label
25.99.29.83	Iron or steel flexible tubing (excluding rubber tubing incorporating or fitted with external metallic reinforcements, flexible tubing made into the form of machinery or vehicle parts)
25.99.29.85	Base metal flexible tubing excluding rubber tubing incorporating/fitted with external metallic reinforcements, flexible tubing (form of machinery/vehicle parts), iron or steel
25.99.29.87	Base metal sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (excluding illuminated)
25.99.29.95	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets, of metal
26.11	Manufacture of electronic components
26.11.11	Cathode-ray television picture tubes; television camera tubes; other cathode-ray tubes
26.11.11.00	Cathode-ray television picture tubes; television camera tubes; other cathode-ray tubes
26.11.12	Magnetrons, klystrons, microwave tubes and other valve tubes
26.11.12.00	Magnetrons, klystrons, microwave tubes, valves and tubes
26.11.21	Diodes; transistors; thyristors, diacs and triacs
26.11.21.20	Semiconductor diodes
26.11.21.50	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors
26.11.21.80	Semiconductor thyristors, diacs and triacs
26.11.22	Semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals; parts thereof
26.11.22.20	Semiconductor light emitting diodes (LEDs)
26.11.22.40	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; solar cells, photo-diodes, photo-transistors, etc.
26.11.22.60	Semiconductor devices (excluding photosensitive semiconductor devices, photovoltaic cells, thyristors, diacs and triacs, transistors, diodes, and light-emitting diodes)
26.11.22.80	Mounted piezo-electric crystals (including quartz, oscillator and resonators)
26.11.30	Electronic integrated circuits
26.11.30.03	Multichip integrated circuits: processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
26.11.30.06	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits
26.11.30.23	Multichip integrated circuits: memories
26.11.30.27	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)
26.11.30.34	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)
26.11.30.54	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)
26.11.30.65	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E ² PROMs), including flash E ² PROMs
26.11.30.67	Electronic integrated circuits (excluding multichip circuits): other memories
26.11.30.80	Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers
26.11.30.91	Other multichip integrated circuits n.e.c.
26.11.30.94	Other electronic integrated circuits n.e.c.
26.11.40	Parts of electronic valves and tubes and of other electronic components n.e.c.
26.11.40.10	Pick-up cartridges for discs or mechanically recorded sound films
26.11.40.40	Parts of cathode ray tubes; parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photo cathode valves and tubes, n.e.c.

Code	Label
26.11.40.70	Parts of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices and photovoltaic cells, light-emitting diodes and mounted piezo-electric crystals
26.11.40.90	Parts of integrated circuits and microassemblies (excluding circuits consisting solely of passive elements)
26.12	Manufacture of loaded electronic boards
26.12.10	Loaded printed circuits
26.12.10.20	Bare multilayer printed circuit boards
26.12.10.50	Bare printed circuit boards other than multilayer
26.12.10.80	Passive networks (including networks of resistors and/or capacitors) (excluding resistor chip arrays, capacitor chip arrays, boards containing active components, hybrids)
26.12.20	Sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines
26.12.20.00	Network communications equipment (e.g. hubs, routers, gateways) for LANs and WANs and sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines
26.12.30	Smart cards
26.12.30.00	Smart cards
26.20	Manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment
26.20.11	Portable automatic data processing machines weighing ≤ 10 kg, such as laptop and notebook computers; personal digital assistants and similar computers
26.20.11.00	Laptop PCs and palm-top organisers
26.20.12	Point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar machines capable of being connected to a data processing machine or network
26.20.12.00	Point-of-sale terminals, ATMs and similar machines capable of being connected to a data processing machine or network
26.20.13	Digital automatic data processing machines, comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and an output unit, whether or not combined
26.20.13.00	Desk top PCs
26.20.14	Digital automatic data processing machines presented in the form of systems
26.20.14.00	Digital data processing machines: presented in the form of systems
26.20.15	Other digital automatic data processing machines, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units
26.20.15.00	Other digital automatic data processing machines whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following units: storage units, input/output units
26.20.16	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
26.20.16.40	Printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network (excluding printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other components, and machines performing two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission)
26.20.16.50	Keyboards
26.20.16.60	Other input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing
26.20.17	Monitors and projectors, principally used in an automatic data processing system
26.20.17.00	Monitors and projectors, principally used in an automatic data processing system
26.20.18	Units performing two or more of the following functions: printing, scanning, copying, faxing

Code	Label
26.20.18.00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network
26.20.21	Storage units
26.20.21.00	Storage units
26.20.22	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices
26.20.22.00	Solid-state, non-volatile data storage devices for recording data from an external source (flash memory cards or flash electronic storage cards), unrecorded
26.20.30	Other units of automatic data processing machines
26.20.30.00	Other units of automatic data processing machines (excluding network communications equipment (e.g. hubs, routers, gateways) for LANs and WANs and sound, video, network and similar cards for automatic data processing machines)
26.20.40	Parts and accessories of computing machines
26.20.40.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of HS 8471; parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of HS 8469 to 8472
26.30	Manufacture of communication equipment
26.30.11	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus
26.30.11.00	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting and television, with reception apparatus
26.30.12	Transmission apparatus not incorporating reception apparatus
26.30.12.00	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting and television, without reception apparatus
26.30.13	Television cameras
26.30.13.00	Television cameras (including closed circuit TV cameras) (excluding camcorders)
26.30.21	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
26.30.21.00	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets
26.30.22	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
26.30.22.00	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks
26.30.23	Other telephone sets and apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)
26.30.23.10	Base stations
26.30.23.20	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus
26.30.23.30	Telephone sets (excluding line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks); videophones
26.30.23.40	Portable receivers for calling or paging
26.30.23.70	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of HS 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
26.30.30	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
26.30.30.00	Parts of electrical telephonic or telegraphic apparatus
26.30.40	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kind and parts thereof; parts of radio and television transmission apparatus and television cameras
26.30.40.10	Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of HS 8525 to 8528
26.30.40.35	Outside aerials for radio or television reception via satellite (including rotor systems) (excluding aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)
26.30.40.39	Outside aerials for radio or television reception (including rotor systems) (excluding for reception via satellite, aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)
26.30.40.40	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds for apparatus of HS 8517; parts suitable for use therewith

Code	Label
26.30.40.50	Inside aerials for radio or television reception (including built-in types) (excluding aerial amplifiers and radio frequency oscillator units)
26.30.40.60	Other aerials and parts, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of HS 8525 to 8528
26.30.40.70	Cabinets and cases for transmission and reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, television cameras, etc.; parts suitable for use solely or principally with television cameras, reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, and monitors and projectors, n.e.c. (excluding aerials, electronic assemblies and parts for monitors and projectors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing machine)
26.30.50	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
26.30.50.20	Electrical burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus (excluding of a kind used for motor vehicles or buildings)
26.30.50.80	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus for buildings
26.40	Manufacture of consumer electronics
26.40.11	Radio broadcast receivers (except for cars), capable of operating without an external source of power
26.40.11.00	Radio broadcast receivers (except for cars), capable of operating without an external source of power
26.40.12	Radio broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power
26.40.12.50	Radio broadcast receivers, only mains-operated (excl. these of a kind used in motor vehicles)
26.40.12.70	Radio broadcast receivers for motor vehicles with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
26.40.12.90	Radio broadcast receivers for motor vehicles, n.e.c.
26.40.20	Television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproduction apparatus
26.40.20.20	Tuner blocks for CTV/VCR and cable TV receiver units (colour video tuners) (excluding those which isolate high-frequency television signals)
26.40.20.40	Colour television projection equipment
26.40.20.90	Other television receivers, whether or not combined with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproduction apparatus n.e.c.
26.40.31	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players and other sound-reproducing apparatus
26.40.31.00	Turntables, record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus
26.40.32	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus
26.40.32.00	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus
26.40.33	Video camera recorders and other video recording or reproducing apparatus
26.40.33.00	Video camera recorders
26.40.34	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus and not principally used in an automatic data processing system
26.40.34.20	Video projectors
26.40.34.40	Colour video monitors with cathode-ray tube
26.40.34.60	Flat panel video monitor, LCD or plasma, etc., without tuner (colour video monitors) (excluding with cathode-ray tube)
26.40.34.80	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors
26.40.41	Microphones and stands thereof
26.40.41.00	Microphones and their stands (excluding cordless microphones with a transmitter)
26.40.42	Loudspeakers; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
26.40.42.35	Single loudspeakers mounted in their enclosures (including frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers)
26.40.42.37	Multiple loudspeakers mounted in the same enclosure (including frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers)

Code	Label
26.40.42.39	Loudspeakers (including speaker drive units, frames or cabinets mainly designed for mounting loudspeakers) (excluding those mounted in their enclosures)
26.40.42.70	Headphones and earphones, even with microphone, and sets consisting of microphone and one or more loudspeakers (excluding airmen's headgear with headphones, telephone sets, cordless microphones with transmitter, hearing aids)
26.40.43	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets
26.40.43.55	Telephonic and measurement amplifiers (excluding high or intermediate frequency amplifiers)
26.40.43.59	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers (including hi-fi amplifiers) (excluding high or intermediate frequency amplifiers, telephonic and measurement amplifiers)
26.40.43.70	Electric sound amplifier sets (including public address systems with microphone and speaker)
26.40.44	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy n.e.c.
26.40.44.00	Radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy reception apparatus (excluding portable receivers for calling or paging, those combined with radio receivers)
26.40.51	Parts and accessories of sound and video equipment
26.40.51.50	Precious or semi-precious stones for styli
26.40.51.70	Other parts and accessories of apparatus of HS 8519, 8520, 8521
26.40.51.80	Parts of apparatus of HS 8518
26.40.52	Parts of radio receivers and transmitters
26.40.52.00	Parts of radio receivers and transmitters
26.40.60	Video game consoles (used with a television receiver or having a self-contained screen) and other games of skill or chance with an electronic display
26.40.60.50	Video game consoles (not operated by means of payments)
26.51	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, testing and navigation
26.51.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
26.51.11.20	Direction finding compasses (including magnetic, gyroscopic, binnacle and position finding)
26.51.11.50	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)
26.51.11.80	Instruments and appliances for navigation (including for marine or river navigation) (excluding for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses)
26.51.12	Rangefinders, theodolites and tachymetres (tachometers); other surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances
26.51.12.15	Electronic rangefinders, theodolites, tacheometers and photogrammetrical instruments and appliances
26.51.12.35	Electronic instruments and apparatus for meteorological, hydrological and geophysical purposes (excluding compasses)
26.51.12.39	Other electronic instruments, n.e.c.
26.51.12.70	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding levels and compasses), non-electronic; rangefinders, non-electronic
26.51.20	Radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
26.51.20.20	Radar apparatus
26.51.20.50	Radio navigational aid apparatus (including radio beacons and radio buoys, receivers, radio compasses equipped with multiple aerials or with a directional frame aerial)
26.51.20.80	Radio remote control apparatus (including for ships, pilotless aircraft, rockets, missiles, toys, and model ships or aircraft, for machines, for the detonation of mines)
26.51.31	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better

Code	Label
26.51.31.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof
26.51.32	Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
26.51.32.00	Drafting tables and machines and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
26.51.33	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (including micrometers and callipers) n.e.c.
26.51.33.00	Micrometers, callipers and gauges (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of HS 9031 80)
26.51.41	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
26.51.41.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations
26.51.42	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
26.51.42.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs
26.51.43	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities without a recording device
26.51.43.10	Multimeters without recording device
26.51.43.30	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or electrical power, without recording device (excluding multimeters, and oscilloscopes and oscillographs)
26.51.43.55	Voltmeters without recording device
26.51.43.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device (excluding multimeters, voltmeters)
26.51.44	Instruments and apparatus for telecommunications
26.51.44.00	Instruments and apparatus, for telecommunications
26.51.45	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities n.e.c.
26.51.45.20	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices
26.51.45.30	Instruments and apparatus, with a recording device, for measuring or checking electric gains (excluding gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters)
26.51.45.55	Electronic instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electric gains (excluding gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters)
26.51.45.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical gains (excluding multimeters, voltmeters)
26.51.51	Hydrometers, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers
26.51.51.10	Thermometers, liquid-filled, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments (excluding clinical or veterinary thermometers)
26.51.51.35	Electronic thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments (excluding liquid filled)
26.51.51.39	Thermometers, not combined with other instruments and not liquid filled, n.e.c.
26.51.51.50	Barometers, not combined with other instruments (including barometric altimeters, sympiesometers)
26.51.51.75	Electronic hydrometers, hygrometers and psychrometers
26.51.51.79	Non-electronic hydro-, hygro-, psychrometers (including hygrographs, thermo-hygrographs, baro-thermo-hygrographs, actinometers, pagoscopes; excluding radio-sondes for atmospheric soundings)
26.51.52	Instruments for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gases
26.51.52.35	Electronic flow meters (excluding supply meters, hydrometric paddle-wheels)
26.51.52.39	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids
26.51.52.55	Non-electronic flow meters (excluding supply meters, hydrometric paddle-wheels)

Code	Label
26.51.52.59	Non-electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the level of liquids
26.51.52.71	Electronic pressure gauges, sensors, indicators and transmitters
26.51.52.74	Non-electronic spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges
26.51.52.79	Other instruments for measuring or checking pressure
26.51.52.83	Electronic instruments and apparatus for measuring variables of liquids/gases (including heat meters; excluding for measuring pressure/flow/level of liquids)
26.51.52.89	Non-electronic instruments for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases (including heat meters; excluding for measuring or checking pressure/flow/level of liquids)
26.51.53	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c.
26.51.53.13	Electronic gas or smoke analysers
26.51.53.19	Non-electronic gas or smoke analysers
26.51.53.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments
26.51.53.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers... using optical radiations
26.51.53.50	Instruments and apparatus using optical radiations, n.e.c.
26.51.53.81	Electronic ph and rh meters, other apparatus for measuring conductivity and electrochemical quantities (including use laboratory/field environment, use process monitoring/control)
26.51.53.83	Other electronic instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c.
26.51.53.90	Other instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis n.e.c.
26.51.61	Microscopes (except optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus
26.51.61.00	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus (excluding optical microscopes)
26.51.62	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials
26.51.62.10	Electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals (excluding metallographic machines or appliances, instruments for detecting defects)
26.51.62.30	Non-electronic machines and appliances for testing mechanical properties of metals
26.51.62.55	Electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials (excluding for metals)
26.51.62.59	Non-electronic machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials (excluding for metals, including for textiles, paper, paperboard, plastics, wood, concrete, rubber, leather/linoleum)
26.51.63	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters
26.51.63.30	Gas supply or production meters (including calibrated)
26.51.63.50	Liquid supply or production meters (including calibrated) (excluding pumps)
26.51.63.70	Electricity supply or production meters (including calibrated) (excluding voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters and the like)
26.51.64	Revolution and production counters, taximeters; speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes
26.51.64.30	Revolution, production and entry counters, billiards meters, taxi-, mileometers, pedometers, hand-held counters, scalers, instruments/apparatus for measuring short time intervals
26.51.64.53	Vehicle speed indicators
26.51.64.55	Speed indicators and tachometers (excl. for land vehicles)
26.51.64.70	Stroboscopes (including photographic or cinematographic cameras permanently incorporated in stroboscopes)
26.51.65	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, hydraulic or pneumatic
26.51.65.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
26.51.66	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines n.e.c.
26.51.66.20	Test benches
26.51.66.30	Optical instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking, n.e.c. in HS 90

Code	Label
26.51.66.50	Electronic instruments, appliances and machines for measuring or checking geometrical quantities (including comparators, coordinate measuring machines (CMMs))
26.51.66.70	Other electronic instruments, appliances,... for measuring or checking
26.51.66.83	Other instruments, appliances,... for measuring or checking geometrical quantities
26.51.66.89	Non-electronic measuring machines and instruments (excluding test benches, optical instruments and appliances as well as machines and instruments for balancing mechanical parts or for measuring or checking geometrical quantities)
26.51.70	Thermostats, manostats and other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
26.51.70.15	Electronic thermostats
26.51.70.19	Non-electronic thermostats
26.51.70.30	Manostats
26.51.70.90	Instruments and apparatus, regulating or controlling, n.e.c.
26.51.81	Parts of radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
26.51.81.00	Parts of radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus
26.51.82	Parts and accessories for the goods of 26.51.12, 26.51.32, 26.51.33, 26.51.4 and 26.51.5; microtomes; parts n.e.c.
26.51.82.00	Parts and accessories for the goods of 26.51.12, 26.51.32, 26.51.33, 26.51.4 and 26.51.5; microtomes; parts n.e.c.
26.51.83	Parts and accessories of microscopes (other than optical) and of diffraction apparatus
26.51.83.00	Parts and accessories for microscopes and diffraction apparatus excluding for optical microscopes
26.51.84	Parts and accessories for the goods of 26.51.63 and 26.51.64
26.51.84.33	Parts and accessories for electricity supply or production meters
26.51.84.35	Parts and accessories for gas or liquid supply or production meters excluding for pumps for liquids
26.51.84.50	Parts and accessories of HS 9029
26.51.85	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 26.51.65, 26.51.66 and 26.51.70
26.51.85.20	Parts and accessories of instruments, appliances and machines of HS 9031
26.51.85.50	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
26.51.86	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 26.51.11 and 26.51.62
26.51.86.00	Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of 26.51.11 and 26.51.62
26.52	Manufacture of watches and clocks
26.52.11	Wrist watches, pocket watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
26.52.11.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
26.52.12	Other wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches
26.52.12.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches
26.52.13	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles
26.52.13.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels (including vehicle chronographs)
26.52.14	Clocks with watch movements; alarm clocks and wall clocks; other clocks
26.52.14.00	Clocks with watch movements; alarm clocks and wall clocks; other clocks
26.52.21	Watch movements, complete and assembled
26.52.21.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled
26.52.22	Clock movements, complete and assembled
26.52.22.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled
26.52.23	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete watch movements, assembled

Code	Label
26.52.23.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled; incomplete watch movements, assembled
26.52.24	Rough watch movements
26.52.24.00	Rough watch movements
26.52.25	Complete, incomplete and rough clock movements, unassembled
26.52.25.00	Unassembled complete, incomplete and rough clock movements
26.52.26	Watch and clock cases and parts thereof
26.52.26.00	Watch and clock cases and parts thereof
26.52.27	Other clock and watch parts
26.52.27.00	Other clock and watch parts
26.52.28	Time registers, time recorders, parking meters; time switches with clock or watch movement
26.52.28.10	Time-registers and time-recorders
26.52.28.40	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (excluding clocks of HS 9101 to 9105, time registers and time recorders)
26.52.28.70	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (including switches for making and breaking the circuit supplying electrical apparatus)
26.60	Manufacture of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
26.60.11	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations
26.60.11.15	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus)
26.60.11.19	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays (excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use)
26.60.11.30	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus
26.60.11.50	X-ray tubes (excluding glass envelopes for X-ray tubes)
26.60.11.70	X-ray generators, high tension generators, including parts of HS 9022
26.60.12	Electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical science
26.60.12.30	Electro-cardiographs
26.60.12.80	Electro-diagnostic, apparatus (excluding electro-cardiographs), n.e.c.
26.60.13	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
26.60.13.00	Ultraviolet or infrared apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
26.60.14	Pacemakers; hearing aids
26.60.14.33	Appliances for overcoming deafness (excluding parts and accessories)
26.60.14.39	Parts and accessories of hearing aids (excluding for headphones, amplifiers and the like)
26.60.14.50	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)
26.70	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
26.70.11	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
26.70.11.00	Mounted objective lenses, of any material, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
26.70.12	Cameras for preparing printing plates or cylinders; cameras for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche and the like
26.70.12.50	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders; cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological laboratories
26.70.13	Digital cameras
26.70.13.00	Digital cameras
26.70.14	Instant print cameras and other cameras

Code	Label
26.70.14.00	Instant print cameras and other cameras (excluding digital cameras, cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders as well as cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological laboratories)
26.70.15	Cinematographic cameras
26.70.15.00	Cinematographic cameras for film
26.70.16	Cinematographic projectors; slide projectors; other image projectors
26.70.16.00	Cinematographic projectors; slide projectors; other image projectors
26.70.17	Flashlights; photographic enlargers; apparatus for photographic laboratories; negatoscopes, projection screens
26.70.17.00	Flashlights (excluding photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like); photographic enlargers; apparatus for photographic laboratories; negatoscopes, projection screens
26.70.18	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
26.70.18.00	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers
26.70.19	Parts and accessories of photographic equipment
26.70.19.00	Parts and accessories of photographic equipment
26.70.21	Sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements (except of glass not optically worked), whether or not mounted, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
26.70.21.53	Prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, n.e.c.
26.70.21.55	Mounted lenses, prisms, mirrors, etc., of any material, n.e.c.
26.70.21.70	Mounted objective lenses of any material (excluding for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers)
26.70.21.80	Unmounted sheets and plates of polarising material; mounted filters of any material
26.70.22	Binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes; other astronomical instruments; optical microscopes
26.70.22.30	Binoculars (including night vision binoculars)
26.70.22.50	Instruments (excluding binoculars) such as optical telescopes
26.70.22.70	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection
26.70.23	Liquid crystal devices; lasers, except laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.
26.70.23.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes...
26.70.23.30	Lasers (excluding laser diodes, machines and appliances incorporating lasers)
26.70.23.90	Other optical appliances and instruments, n.e.c. in HS 90
26.70.24	Parts and accessories of binoculars, monoculars and other optical telescopes, of other astronomical instruments, and of optical microscopes
26.70.24.10	Parts and accessories (including mountings) of binoculars, etc.
26.70.24.30	Parts and accessories of optical microscopes of HS 9011
26.70.25	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices, lasers (except laser diodes), other optical appliances and instruments n.e.c.
26.70.25.00	Parts and accessories of optical appliances and instruments of HS 9013
26.80	Manufacture of magnetic and optical media
26.80.11	Magnetic media, not recorded, except cards with a magnetic stripe
26.80.11.00	Magnetic tapes and magnetic discs, unrecorded, for the recording of sound or of other phenomena
26.80.12	Optical media, not recorded
26.80.12.00	Optical media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena (excluding goods of HS 37), unrecorded
26.80.13	Other recording media, including matrices and masters for the production of disks
26.80.13.00	Other recording media, including matrices and masters for the production of disks

Code	Label
26.80.14	Cards with a magnetic strip
26.80.14.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe
27.11	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
27.11.10	Motors of an output $\leq 37,5$ W; other DC motors; DC generators
27.11.10.10	Electric motors of an output $\leq 37,5$ W (including synchronous motors ≤ 18 W, universal AC/DC motors, AC and DC motors)
27.11.10.30	DC motors and generators of an output $> 37,5$ W but ≤ 750 W (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
27.11.10.50	DC motors and DC generators of an output > 750 W but ≤ 75 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
27.11.10.70	DC motors and generators of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
27.11.10.90	DC motors and generators of an output > 375 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
27.11.21	Universal AC/DC motors of an output $> 37,5$ W
27.11.21.00	Universal AC/DC motors of an output $> 37,5$ W
27.11.22	AC motors, single-phase
27.11.22.30	Single-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W
27.11.22.50	Single-phase AC motors of an output > 750 W
27.11.23	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output ≤ 750 W
27.11.23.00	Multi-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W
27.11.24	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but ≤ 75 kW
27.11.24.03	Multi-phase AC motors of an output $> 0,75$ kW but $\leq 7,5$ kW
27.11.24.05	Multi-phase AC motors of an output $> 7,5$ kW but ≤ 37 kW
27.11.24.07	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 37 kW but ≤ 75 kW
27.11.25	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW
27.11.25.30	Multi-phase AC traction motors of an output > 75 kW
27.11.25.40	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding traction motors)
27.11.25.60	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors)
27.11.25.90	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors)
27.11.26	AC generators (alternators)
27.11.26.10	Alternators of an output ≤ 75 kVA
27.11.26.30	Alternators of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA
27.11.26.50	Alternators > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA
27.11.26.70	Alternators of an output > 750 kVA
27.11.31	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
27.11.31.10	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output ≤ 75 kVA
27.11.31.30	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA
27.11.31.50	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA
27.11.31.70	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 750 kVA
27.11.32	Generating sets with spark-ignition engines; other generating sets; electric rotary converters
27.11.32.33	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output $\leq 7,5$ kVA
27.11.32.35	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output $> 7,5$ kVA
27.11.32.50	Generating sets (excluding wind-powered and powered by spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine)
27.11.32.70	Rotary converters
27.11.41	Liquid dielectric transformers
27.11.41.20	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 650 kVA

Code	Label
27.11.41.50	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but ≤ 10 000 kVA
27.11.41.80	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 10 000 kVA
27.11.42	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity ≤ 16 kVA
27.11.42.20	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA (including for voltage measurement)
27.11.42.40	Other transformers, n.e.c., having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA
27.11.42.60	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but ≤ 16 kVA
27.11.43	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA
27.11.43.30	Transformers, n.e.c., having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA but ≤ 500 kVA
27.11.43.80	Transformers, n.e.c., having a power handling capacity > 500 kVA
27.11.50	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes; static converters; other inductors
27.11.50.13	Inductors for discharge lamps or tubes
27.11.50.15	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes (excluding inductors)
27.11.50.30	Rectifiers (excluding of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof)
27.11.50.33	Accumulator chargers
27.11.50.40	Power supply units for telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof
27.11.50.53	Inverters having a power handling capacity ≤ 7,5 kVA
27.11.50.55	Inverters having a power handling capacity > 7,5 kVA
27.11.50.70	Static converters (excluding polycrystalline semiconductors, converters specially designed for welding, without welding equipment, accumulator chargers, rectifiers, inverters)
27.11.50.80	Inductors (excluding induction coils, deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes, for discharge lamps and tubes)
27.11.61	Parts suitable for electrical motors and generators
27.11.61.00	Parts suitable for machines of HS 8501 or 8502
27.11.62	Parts of transformers, inductors and static converters
27.11.62.03	Ferrite cores of transformers and inductors
27.11.62.05	Parts of transformers and inductors (excluding ferrite cores)
27.11.62.07	Parts of static converters
27.12	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
27.12.10	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage > 1000 V
27.12.10.10	Fuses for a voltage > 1 kV
27.12.10.20	Automatic circuit breakers >1kV
27.12.10.30	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches >1kV
27.12.10.40	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors for a voltage > 1 kV
27.12.10.90	Other apparatus for switching... electrical circuits > 1 000 V
27.12.21	Fuses, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.12.21.30	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current ≤ 10 A
27.12.21.50	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 10 A but ≤ 63 A
27.12.21.70	Fuses for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 63 A
27.12.22	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.12.22.30	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current ≤ 63 A
27.12.22.50	Automatic circuit breakers for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 63 A
27.12.23	Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits n.e.c., for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.12.23.30	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and a current ≤ 16 A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)
27.12.23.50	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 16 A but ≤ 125 A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)
27.12.23.70	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV and for a current > 125 A (excluding fuses, automatic circuit breakers)
27.12.24	Relays, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.12.24.33	Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 V and for a current ≤ 2 A

Code	Label
27.12.24.35	Relays for a voltage ≤ 60 V and for a current > 2 A
27.12.24.50	Relays for a voltage > 60 V but ≤ 1 kV
27.12.31	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting apparatus, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.12.31.30	Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.12.31.50	Programmable memory controllers for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.12.31.70	Other bases for electric control, distribution of electricity, voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V
27.12.32	Boards and other bases, equipped with electrical switching or protecting apparatus, for a voltage > 1000 V
27.12.32.03	Numerical control panels, $1\ 000$ V $<$ voltage $\leq 72,5$ kV
27.12.32.05	Numerical control panels, voltage $> 72,5$ kV
27.12.40	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus
27.12.40.30	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for apparatus for electric control or the distribution of electricity (excluding those equipped with their apparatus)
27.12.40.90	Other parts of apparatus of HS 8535, 8536, 8537
27.20	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators
27.20.11	Primary cells and primary batteries
27.20.11.00	Primary cells and primary batteries
27.20.12	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries
27.20.12.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries (excluding battery carbons, for rechargeable batteries)
27.20.21	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
27.20.21.00	Lead-acid accumulators for starting piston engines
27.20.22	Lead-acid accumulators, excluding for starting piston engines
27.20.22.00	Lead-acid accumulators, excluding for starting piston engines
27.20.23	Nickel-cadmium, nickel metal hydride, lithium-ion, lithium polymer, nickel-iron and other electric accumulators
27.20.23.00	Nickel-cadmium, nickel metal hydride, lithium-ion, lithium polymer, nickel-iron and other electric accumulators
27.20.24	Parts of electric accumulators including separators
27.20.24.00	Parts of electric accumulators including separators
27.31	Manufacture of fibre optic cables
27.31.11	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres
27.31.11.00	Optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors
27.31.12	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres)
27.31.12.00	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (except those made up of individually sheathed fibres)
27.32	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables
27.32.11	Insulated winding wire
27.32.11.00	Winding wire for electrical purposes
27.32.12	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors
27.32.12.00	Insulated coaxial cables and other coaxial electric conductors for data and control purposes whether or not fitted with connectors
27.32.13	Other electric conductors, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.32.13.40	Other electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, fitted with connectors
27.32.13.80	Other electric conductors, for a voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V, not fitted with connectors
27.32.14	Other electric conductors, for a voltage > 1000 V
27.32.14.00	Insulated electric conductors for voltage $>1\ 000$ V (excluding winding wire, coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors, ignition and other wiring sets used in vehicles, aircraft, ships)
27.33	Manufacture of wiring devices
27.33.11	Switches, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.33.11.00	Electrical apparatus for switching electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV (including push-button and rotary switches) (excluding relays)

Code	Label
27.33.12	Lamp-holders, for a voltage ≤ 1000 V
27.33.12.00	Lamp-holders for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.33.13	Plugs, sockets and other apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits n.e.c.
27.33.13.10	Plugs and sockets for coaxial cables for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.33.13.30	Plugs and sockets for printed circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.33.13.50	Plugs and sockets for a voltage ≤ 1 kV (excluding for coaxial cables, for printed circuits)
27.33.13.60	Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.33.13.70	Connections and contact elements for wires and cables for a voltage ≤ 1 kV
27.33.13.80	Other apparatus for connections to or in electrical circuit, voltage $\leq 1\ 000$ V
27.33.14	Electrical insulating fittings of plastics
27.33.14.10	Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits, of plastics
27.33.14.30	Insulating fittings of plastic, for electrical machines, appliances or equipment (excluding electrical insulators)
27.40	Manufacture of electric lighting equipment
27.40.11	Sealed beam lamp units
27.40.11.00	Sealed beam lamp units
27.40.12	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps
27.40.12.50	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for motorcycles and motor vehicles (excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps)
27.40.12.93	Tungsten halogen filament lamps, for a voltage > 100 V (excluding ultraviolet and infra-red lamps, for motorcycles and motor vehicles)
27.40.12.95	Tungsten halogen filament lamps for a voltage ≤ 100 V (excluding ultraviolet and infrared lamps, for motorcycles and motor vehicles)
27.40.13	Filament lamps of a power ≤ 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V n.e.c.
27.40.13.00	Filament lamps of a power ≤ 200 W and for a voltage > 100 V including reflector lamps (excluding ultraviolet, infrared lamps, tungsten halogen filament lamps and sealed beam lamp units)
27.40.14	Filament lamps n.e.c.
27.40.14.60	Filament lamps for motorcycles or other motor vehicles excluding sealed beam lamp units, tungsten halogen lamps
27.40.14.90	Filament lamps n.e.c.
27.40.15	Discharge lamps; ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
27.40.15.10	Fluorescent hot cathode discharge lamps, with double ended cap (excluding ultraviolet lamps)
27.40.15.30	Fluorescent hot cathode discharge lamps (excluding ultraviolet lamps, with double ended cap)
27.40.15.50	Other discharge lamps (excluding ultraviolet lamps)
27.40.15.70	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps, arc lamps
27.40.21	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos
27.40.21.00	Portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos (excluding for cycles or motor vehicles)
27.40.22	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
27.40.22.00	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps
27.40.23	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
27.40.23.00	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
27.40.24	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
27.40.24.00	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like (including road signs)
27.40.25	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings
27.40.25.00	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)
27.40.31	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
27.40.31.00	Photographic flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like
27.40.32	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees
27.40.32.00	Lighting sets for Christmas trees
27.40.33	Searchlights and spotlights

Code	Label
27.40.33.00	Searchlights and spotlights (including for stage sets, photographic or film studios)
27.40.39	Other lamps and lighting fittings n.e.c.
27.40.39.10	Electrical lighting or visual signalling equipment for motor vehicles (excluding electric filament or discharge lamps, sealed beam lamp units, ultraviolet, infrared and arc lamps)
27.40.39.30	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastic and other materials, of a kind used for filament lamps and tubular fluorescent lamps
27.40.41	Parts for filament or discharge lamps
27.40.41.00	Parts for electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed beam lamp units, ultraviolet or infrared lamps, arc lamps)
27.40.42	Parts of lamps and lighting fittings
27.40.42.30	Parts of portable electric lamps worked by dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos (excluding for cycles or motor vehicles)
27.40.42.50	Parts (excluding of glass or plastics) of lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs and nameplates and the like, n.e.s.
27.51	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances
27.51.11	Refrigerators and freezers, of the household type
27.51.11.10	Combined refrigerators-freezers, with separate external doors
27.51.11.33	Household-type refrigerators (including compression-type, electrical absorption-type) (excluding built-in)
27.51.11.35	Compression-type built-in refrigerators
27.51.11.50	Chest freezers of a capacity ≤ 800 litres
27.51.11.70	Upright freezers of a capacity ≤ 900 litres
27.51.12	Dish washing machines, of the household type
27.51.12.00	Household dishwashing machines
27.51.13	Cloth washing and drying machines, of the household type
27.51.13.00	Cloth washing and drying machines, of the household type
27.51.14	Electric blankets
27.51.14.00	Electric blankets
27.51.15	Fans and ventilating or recycling hoods of the domestic type
27.51.15.30	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output ≤ 125 W
27.51.15.80	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, with a maximum horizontal side ≤ 120 cm
27.51.21	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor
27.51.21.23	Vacuum cleaners with a self-contained electric motor of a power $\leq 1\,500$ W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity ≤ 20 l
27.51.21.25	Other vacuum cleaners with a self-contained electric motor
27.51.21.70	Domestic food grinders, mixers and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, with a self-contained electric motor
27.51.21.90	Other electromechanical appliances
27.51.22	Shavers, hair-removing appliances and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
27.51.22.00	Shavers, hair-removing appliances and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor
27.51.23	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus; electric smoothing irons
27.51.23.10	Electric hair dryers
27.51.23.30	Electric hairdressing apparatus (including hair curlers, curling tongs) (excluding hair drying hoods, hair dryers)
27.51.23.50	Electric hand-drying apparatus
27.51.23.70	Electric smoothing irons
27.51.24	Other electro-thermic appliances
27.51.24.10	Vacuum cleaners, including dry cleaners and wet vacuum cleaners (excluding with self-contained electric motor)
27.51.24.30	Domestic electric coffee or tea makers (including percolators)

Code	Label
27.51.24.50	Domestic electric toasters (including toaster ovens for toasting bread, potatoes or other small items)
27.51.24.90	Electro-thermic appliances, for domestic use (excluding hairdressing appliances and hand dryers, space-heating and soil-heating apparatus, water heaters, immersion heaters, smoothing irons, microwave ovens, ovens, cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers, roasters, coffee makers, tea makers and toasters)
27.51.25	Electrical instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters
27.51.25.30	Electric instantaneous water heaters
27.51.25.60	Electric water heaters and immersion heaters (excluding instantaneous water heaters)
27.51.26	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus
27.51.26.30	Electric storage heating radiators
27.51.26.50	Electric radiators, convection heaters and heaters or fires with built-in fans
27.51.26.90	Other electric space heaters
27.51.27	Microwave ovens
27.51.27.00	Domestic microwave ovens
27.51.28	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers, roasters
27.51.28.10	Domestic electric cookers with at least an oven and a hob (including combined gas-electric appliances)
27.51.28.30	Electric cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs for domestic use
27.51.28.50	Domestic electric grillers and roasters
27.51.28.70	Domestic electric ovens for building-in
27.51.28.90	Domestic electric ovens (excluding those for building-in, microwave ovens)
27.51.29	Electric heating resistors
27.51.29.00	Electric heating resistors (excluding of carbon)
27.51.30	Parts of electric domestic appliances
27.51.30.10	Parts for vacuum cleaners
27.51.30.30	Parts for electro-mechanical domestic appliances with a self-contained electric motor (excluding parts for vacuum cleaners)
27.51.30.50	Parts for shavers and hair clippers with a self-contained electric motor
27.51.30.70	Parts of appliances of HS 8516
27.52	Manufacture of non-electric domestic appliances
27.52.11	Domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, of iron or steel or of copper, non electric
27.52.11.13	Iron or steel gas domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, with an oven (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating, separate ovens for both gas and other fuels)
27.52.11.15	Iron or steel gas domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating, for both gas and other fuels; excluding those with ovens)
27.52.11.90	Other domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, of iron or steel or of copper, non-electric
27.52.12	Other domestic appliances, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels, for liquid fuel or for solid fuel
27.52.12.34	Iron or steel gas domestic appliances, including heaters, grates, fires and braziers, for both gas and other fuels radiators (excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)
27.52.12.50	Iron or steel liquid fuel domestic appliances, including heaters, grates, fires and braziers (excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)
27.52.12.70	Iron or steel solid fuel domestic appliances, including heaters, grates, fires and braziers (excluding cooking appliances and plate warmers)
27.52.13	Air heaters or hot air distributors n.e.c., of iron or steel, non-electric
27.52.13.00	Air heaters or hot air distributors n.e.c., of iron or steel, non-electric
27.52.14	Water heaters, instantaneous or storage, non-electric
27.52.14.00	Non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
27.52.20	Parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances

Code	Label
27.52.20.00	Iron or steel parts of stoves, cookers, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances
27.90	Manufacture of other electrical equipment
27.90.11	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions
27.90.11.50	Machines with translation or dictionary functions, aerial amplifiers and other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in HS 85 (excluding sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment)
27.90.12	Electrical insulators; insulating fittings for electrical machines or equipment; electrical conduit tubing
27.90.12.30	Electrical insulators (excluding of glass or ceramics)
27.90.12.80	Insulating fittings for electrical purposes, of materials other than ceramics or plastics; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
27.90.13	Carbon electrodes and other articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes
27.90.13.30	Carbon electrodes for furnaces
27.90.13.50	Carbon electrodes (excluding for furnaces)
27.90.13.70	Carbon brushes
27.90.13.90	Articles of graphite or other carbon for electrical purposes (excluding carbon electrodes and brushes)
27.90.20	Indicator panels with liquid crystal devices or light-emitting diodes; electric sound or visual signalling apparatus
27.90.20.20	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal display (LCD)
27.90.20.50	Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)
27.90.20.80	Electrical apparatus for sound or visual signalling, n.e.c.
27.90.31	Electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
27.90.31.09	Electric soldering irons and guns
27.90.31.18	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus (excluding soldering irons and guns)
27.90.31.45	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal
27.90.31.54	Fully or partly automatic electric machines for arc welding of metals (including plasma arc)
27.90.31.63	Other for manual welding with coated electrodes
27.90.31.72	Other shielded arc welding
27.90.31.81	Electrical machines and apparatus for welding or spraying of metals, n.e.c.
27.90.31.91	Electrical machines and apparatus for welding thermoplastic materials (excluding wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices)
27.90.32	Parts of electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides
27.90.32.00	Parts of machines and apparatus of HS 8515
27.90.33	Parts of other electrical equipment; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus n.e.c.
27.90.33.30	Parts of electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations and airfields
27.90.33.50	Parts of apparatus of HS 8531
27.90.33.70	Parts of electrical machines/apparatus with individual functions, n.e.c.
27.90.33.90	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.c.
27.90.40	Other electrical equipment n.e.c. (including electro-magnets; electro-magnetic couplings and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; electrical particle accelerators; electrical signal generators)
27.90.40.10	Particle accelerators
27.90.40.30	Signal generators

Code	Label
27.90.40.50	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes (excluding mechanical hydraulic or pneumatic brakes controlled by electro-magnetic devices)
27.90.40.60	Electromagnets and electromagnetic lifting heads, and their parts (excluding magnets for medical use); electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices and their parts, n.e.c.
27.90.40.70	Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment
27.90.51	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 Hz circuits having a reactive power handling capacity $\geq 0,5$ kvar
27.90.51.00	Fixed capacitors for 50/60 Hz circuits having a reactive power handling capacity $\geq 0,5$ kvar
27.90.52	Other fixed capacitors
27.90.52.20	Fixed electrical capacitors, tantalum or aluminium electrolytic (excluding power capacitors)
27.90.52.40	Other fixed electrical capacitors n.e.c.
27.90.53	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors
27.90.53.00	Variable capacitors (including pre-sets)
27.90.60	Electrical resistors, except heating resistors
27.90.60.35	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W (excluding heating resistors and fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types)
27.90.60.37	Fixed electrical resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W (excluding heating resistors and fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types)
27.90.60.55	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity ≤ 20 W
27.90.60.57	Wirewound variable resistors for a power handling capacity > 20 W
27.90.60.80	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types (excluding heating resistors); electrical variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers (excluding wirewound variable resistors and heating resistors)
27.90.70	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
27.90.70.10	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways
27.90.70.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
27.90.81	Parts of electrical capacitors
27.90.81.00	Parts of fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors
27.90.82	Parts of electrical resistors, rheostats and potentiometers
27.90.82.00	Parts of electrical resistors (including for rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding for heating resistors)
28.11	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
28.11.11	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
28.11.11.00	Outboard motors for marine propulsion
28.11.12	Marine propulsion spark-ignition engines; other engines
28.11.12.00	Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for marine propulsion (excluding outboard motors) and for other use (excluding aircraft engines and engines for vehicles of CN chapter 87)
28.11.13	Other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
28.11.13.11	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 200 kW
28.11.13.15	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but $\leq 1\ 000$ kW
28.11.13.19	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power $> 1\ 000$ kW
28.11.13.20	Rail traction compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel)
28.11.13.31	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 15 kW
28.11.13.33	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 15 kW but ≤ 30 kW

Code	Label
28.11.13.35	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 30 kW but ≤ 50 kW
28.11.13.37	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 50 kW but ≤ 100 kW
28.11.13.53	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW
28.11.13.55	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 300 kW
28.11.13.57	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 300 kW but ≤ 500 kW
28.11.13.73	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1 000 kW
28.11.13.75	Industrial use compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 1 000 kW
28.11.21	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
28.11.21.60	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
28.11.22	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
28.11.22.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
28.11.23	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
28.11.23.00	Gas turbines (excluding turbojets and turboprops)
28.11.24	Wind turbines
28.11.24.00	Generating sets, wind-powered
28.11.31	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines
28.11.31.00	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines
28.11.32	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators
28.11.32.00	Parts for hydraulic turbines and water wheels (including regulators)
28.11.33	Parts of gas turbines, excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
28.11.33.00	Parts of gas turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)
28.11.41	Parts for spark-ignition internal combustion engines, excluding parts for aircraft engines
28.11.41.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (excluding for aircraft engines)
28.11.42	Parts for other engines n.e.c.
28.11.42.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines
28.12	Manufacture of fluid power equipment
28.12.11	Linear acting hydraulic and pneumatic motors (cylinders)
28.12.11.30	Hydraulic cylinders
28.12.11.80	Pneumatic linear acting actuators (including cylinders)
28.12.12	Rotating hydraulic and pneumatic motors
28.12.12.00	Rotating hydraulic and pneumatic motors
28.12.13	Hydraulic pumps
28.12.13.20	Hydraulic pumps (radial piston)
28.12.13.50	Hydraulic pumps (gear)
28.12.13.80	Hydraulic pumps (vane)
28.12.14	Hydraulic and pneumatic valves
28.12.14.20	Pneumatic filters, regulators and lubricators
28.12.14.50	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
28.12.14.80	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
28.12.15	Hydraulic assemblies
28.12.15.30	Hydraulic pumps (axial piston)
28.12.15.80	Hydraulic pumps (excluding axial, radial, gear, vane)
28.12.16	Hydraulic systems
28.12.16.30	Hydraulic systems (power packs with actuators)
28.12.16.80	Hydraulic systems (power packs) (excluding actuators)
28.12.20	Parts of fluid power equipment

Code	Label
28.12.20.00	Parts of fluid power equipment
28.13	Manufacture of other pumps and compressors
28.13.11	Pumps for fuel, lubricants, cooling-medium and concrete
28.13.11.05	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
28.13.11.25	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing liquids (excl.pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages)
28.13.11.45	Positive displacement pumps, hand pumps
28.13.11.65	Fuel, lubricating or cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion engines
28.13.11.85	Concrete pumps
28.13.12	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids
28.13.12.20	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, dosing and proportioning
28.13.12.50	In-line reciprocating piston pumps
28.13.12.80	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, diaphragm
28.13.13	Other rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids
28.13.13.20	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, gear
28.13.13.40	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, vane
28.13.13.60	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, screw
28.13.13.80	Positive displacement pumps, rotary (including peristaltic, rotary lobe and helical rotor pumps) (excluding hydraulic units, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps)
28.13.14	Other centrifugal pumps for liquids; other pumps
28.13.14.13	Submersible motor, single-stage rotodynamic drainage and sewage pumps
28.13.14.15	Submersible motor, multi-stage rotodynamic pumps
28.13.14.17	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
28.13.14.20	Rotodynamic pumps ≤ 15 mm discharge
28.13.14.30	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, channel impeller pumps, side channel pumps, peripheral pumps and regenerative pumps
28.13.14.51	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with a single entry impeller, close coupled
28.13.14.53	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single stage with a single entry impeller, long coupled
28.13.14.55	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with double entry impeller
28.13.14.60	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, multi-stage (including self-priming)
28.13.14.71	Rotodynamic single-stage mixed flow or axial pumps
28.13.14.75	Rotodynamic multi-stage mixed flow or axial pumps
28.13.14.80	Other liquid pumps, liquid elevators
28.13.21	Vacuum pumps
28.13.21.70	Rotary piston vacuum pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps, Roots pumps, diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps
28.13.21.90	Liquid ring
28.13.22	Hand or foot-operated air pumps
28.13.22.00	Hand or foot-operated air pumps
28.13.23	Compressors for refrigeration equipment
28.13.23.00	Compressors for refrigeration equipment
28.13.24	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
28.13.24.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing
28.13.25	Turbo-compressors
28.13.25.30	Turbo-compressors, single stage
28.13.25.50	Turbo-compressors, multistage
28.13.26	Reciprocating displacement compressors
28.13.26.30	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow ≤ 60 m ³ /hour
28.13.26.50	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 60 m ³

Code	Label
28.13.26.70	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour $\leq 120 \text{ m}^3$
28.13.26.90	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 120 m^3
28.13.27	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft or multi-shaft
28.13.27.30	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft
28.13.27.53	Multi-shaft screw compressors
28.13.27.55	Multi-shaft compressors (excluding screw compressors)
28.13.28	Other compressors
28.13.28.00	Air pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, with a maximum horizontal side > 120 cm (excl. vacuum pumps, hand- or foot-operated air pumps and compressors)
28.13.31	Parts of pumps; parts of liquid elevators
28.13.31.00	Parts of pumps for liquids and for liquid elevators
28.13.32	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or gas compressors, of fans, of hoods
28.13.32.00	Parts of air and vacuum pumps, of air and gas compressors, of fans, and of hoods
28.14	Manufacture of other taps and valves
28.14.11	Pressure-reducing, control, check and safety valves
28.14.11.20	Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding those combined with lubricators or filters)
28.14.11.40	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding of cast iron or steel, those combined with filters or lubricators)
28.14.11.60	Check valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
28.14.11.70	Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes
28.14.11.80	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
28.14.12	Taps, cocks, valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns bath and similar fixtures; central heating radiator valves
28.14.12.33	Mixing valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check valves, safety/relief valves
28.14.12.35	Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing/oleohydraulic transmissions, check, safety, relief and mixing valves
28.14.12.53	Central heating radiator thermostatic valves
28.14.12.55	Central heating radiator valves (excl. thermostatic valves)
28.14.13	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves
28.14.13.13	Temperature regulators (excl. thermostatic valves for central heating radiators)
28.14.13.15	Process control valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check, safety/relief valves, temp. regulators
28.14.13.33	Other gate valves, of cast iron
28.14.13.35	Other gate valves, of steel
28.14.13.37	Other gate valves, other
28.14.13.53	Globe valves, of cast iron
28.14.13.55	Globe valves, of steel
28.14.13.57	Other globe valves
28.14.13.73	Ball and plug valves
28.14.13.75	Butterfly valves
28.14.13.77	Diaphragm valves
28.14.13.80	Other appliances
28.14.20	Parts of taps and valves and similar articles
28.14.20.00	Parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pressure reducing-valves and thermostatically controlled valves)
28.15	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements
28.15.10	Ball or roller bearings
28.15.10.30	Ball bearings

Code	Label
28.15.10.53	Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies)
28.15.10.55	Spherical roller bearings
28.15.10.57	Cylindrical roller bearings (excluding roller bearings, needle roller bearings)
28.15.10.70	Needle roller bearings
28.15.10.90	Roller bearings (including combined ball/roller bearings) (excluding tapered roller bearings, spherical roller bearings, needle roller bearings)
28.15.21	Articulated link chain, of iron or steel
28.15.21.30	Iron or steel roller chain of a kind used for cycles and motor cycles
28.15.21.50	Iron or steel roller chain (excluding of a kind used for cycles or motor-cycles)
28.15.21.70	Iron or steel articulated link chain (excluding roller chain)
28.15.22	Transmission shafts (including cam and crank shafts) and cranks
28.15.22.30	Cranks and crankshafts
28.15.22.50	Cardan shafts
28.15.22.70	Other shafts
28.15.23	Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings
28.15.23.30	Bearing housings incorporating ball or roller bearings
28.15.23.50	Bearing housings not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings
28.15.24	Gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers
28.15.24.32	Gear boxes for stationary equipment, spur and helical gear boxes
28.15.24.33	Gear boxes ..., bevel and bevel/spur and helical gear boxes
28.15.24.34	Gear boxes ..., worm gear boxes
28.15.24.40	Other gear boxes
28.15.24.50	Gearboxes and other speed changers for machinery and land/sea vehicles excluding gears and gearing
28.15.24.73	Ball or roller screws
28.15.24.75	Other transmission elements (excluding gears and gearing, ball or roller screws, gearboxes and other speed changers)
28.15.25	Flywheels and pulleys including pulley blocks
28.15.25.00	Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)
28.15.26	Clutches and shaft couplings including universal joints
28.15.26.00	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
28.15.31	Balls, needles and rollers; parts of ball or roller bearings
28.15.31.30	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings
28.15.31.50	Parts of ball or roller bearings (excluding balls, needles and rollers)
28.15.32	Parts of articulated link chain of iron or steel
28.15.32.00	Iron or steel parts of articulated link chain
28.15.39	Parts of bearing and driving elements n.e.c.
28.15.39.30	Parts of bearing housings
28.15.39.50	Parts of transmission, cam and crankshafts, cranks, plain shaft bearings, gears, ball/roller screws, gearboxes, torque converters, flywheels, pulleys, clutches, shaft couplings, universal joints
28.21	Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
28.21.11	Furnace burners; mechanical stokers and grates; mechanical ash dischargers and the like
28.21.11.30	Furnace burners for liquid fuel
28.21.11.50	Furnace burners for solid fuel or gas (including combination burners)
28.21.11.70	Mechanical stokers (including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances)
28.21.12	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, including incinerators, but excluding bakery ovens
28.21.12.30	Non-electric furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
28.21.12.70	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, including incinerators (excluding those for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals, bakery ovens, drying ovens and ovens for cracking operations)

Code	Label
28.21.13	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; induction or dielectric heating equipment
28.21.13.30	Electric bakery and biscuit ovens
28.21.13.51	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (excluding bakery and biscuit ovens)
28.21.13.53	Electrical induction industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
28.21.13.54	Electric furnaces and ovens (excluding induction- and resistance-heated); equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction, other than ovens and furnaces.
28.21.14	Parts of furnace burners, furnaces and ovens
28.21.14.30	Parts for furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas, for mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharges and similar appliances
28.21.14.50	Parts for non-electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens
28.21.14.70	Parts for industrial or laboratory electric, induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens or heating equipment
28.22	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
28.22.11	Pulley tackle and hoists n.e.c.
28.22.11.30	Pulley tackle and hoists powered by an electric motor (excluding of the kind used for raising vehicles)
28.22.11.70	Pulley tackle and hoists, non-powered by electric motor (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles)
28.22.12	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use; other winches; capstans
28.22.12.00	Winches and capstans (excluding those for raising vehicles)
28.22.13	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles
28.22.13.30	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages for raising vehicles
28.22.13.50	Hydraulic jacks and hoists for raising vehicles (excluding those for use in garages)
28.22.13.70	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles (excluding built-in jacking systems of a kind used in garages, hydraulic jacks and hoists)
28.22.14	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
28.22.14.20	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
28.22.14.33	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers
28.22.14.35	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes
28.22.14.40	Tower cranes and portal or pedestal jib cranes
28.22.14.50	Self-propelled lifting equipment, of a kind mounted to run on rails in servicing building sites, quarries and the like
28.22.14.60	Lifting equipment designed for mounting on road vehicles
28.22.14.70	Lifting equipment (excluding overhead travelling cranes, tower, transporter, gantry, portal, bridge or pedestal jib cranes, mobile lifting frames or straddle carriers, self-propelled machinery)
28.22.15	Fork-lift trucks, other works trucks; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
28.22.15.13	Self-propelled fork-lift trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height \geq 1 m
28.22.15.15	Self-propelled fork-lift trucks powered by an electric motor, with a lifting height $<$ 1 m
28.22.15.30	Self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment, non-powered by an electric motor
28.22.15.50	Fork-lift trucks and other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment (excluding self-propelled trucks)
28.22.15.70	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms
28.22.16	Lifts, skip hoists, escalators and moving walkways

Code	Label
28.22.16.30	Electrically operated lifts and skip hoists
28.22.16.50	Lifts and skip hoists (excluding electrically operated)
28.22.16.70	Escalators and moving walkways
28.22.17	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials
28.22.17.40	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors
28.22.17.50	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials
28.22.17.70	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors for goods or materials
28.22.17.93	Roller conveyors for goods or materials (excluding pneumatic elevators and conveyors, those specially designed for use underground, bucket type, belt type)
28.22.17.95	Continuous-action elevators or conveyors for goods or materials (excluding pneumatic elevators or conveyors, those designed for use underground, bucket type, belt type, roller conveyors)
28.22.18	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery
28.22.18.20	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines and traction mechanisms for funiculars
28.22.18.40	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.
28.22.18.50	Loading machinery specially designed for agricultural use
28.22.19	Parts of lifting and handling equipment
28.22.19.30	Parts of machinery of HS 8425, 8427 and 8428 (excluding lift, skip hoists or escalators)
28.22.19.50	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
28.22.19.70	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods, incl. tractors for railways station platforms, n.e.s.
28.22.20	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
28.22.20.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips for cranes, excavators and the like
28.23	Manufacture of office machinery and equipment (except computers and peripheral equipment)
28.23.11	Typewriters and word-processing machines
28.23.11.00	Typewriters and word-processing machines
28.23.12	Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
28.23.12.00	Electronic calculators and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions
28.23.13	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
28.23.13.00	Accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device
28.23.21	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
28.23.21.00	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus
28.23.22	Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type
28.23.22.00	Sheet fed office type offset printing machinery, for sheet size ≤ 22 x 36 cm
28.23.23	Other office machines
28.23.23.00	Other office machines
28.23.24	Parts and accessories of typewriters and calculating machines
28.23.24.00	Parts and accessories of typewriters and calculating machines
28.23.25	Parts and accessories of other office machines
28.23.25.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of HS 8472
28.23.26	Parts and accessories of photocopying apparatus
28.23.26.00	Parts and accessories of printers of HS 8443 3
28.24	Manufacture of power-driven hand tools
28.24.11	Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
28.24.11.13	Electromechanical hand drills operated without an external source of power

Code	Label
28.24.11.15	Electropneumatic drills of all kinds for working in the hand
28.24.11.17	Electromechanical hand drills of all kinds (excluding those operated without an external source of power, electropneumatic)
28.24.11.20	Electromechanical hand tools operated without an external source of power (excluding drills, saws)
28.24.11.23	Electromechanical chainsaws
28.24.11.25	Electromechanical circular saws
28.24.11.27	Electromechanical handsaws (excluding chainsaws, circular saws)
28.24.11.50	Grinders, sanders and planers, for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor, operating with an external source of power
28.24.11.80	Electromechanical hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters
28.24.11.85	Electromechanical hand tools, with self-contained electric motor operating with an external source of power (excluding saws, drills, grinders, sanders, planers, hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters)
28.24.12	Other portable hand held power tools
28.24.12.40	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, including combined rotary-percussion
28.24.12.60	Chainsaws with a self-contained non-electric motor
28.24.12.80	Handtools, hydraulic or with a self-contained non-electric motor (excluding chainsaws)
28.24.21	Parts of electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor
28.24.21.00	Parts for chainsaws and other hand tools with a self-contained motor (excluding for pneumatic tools)
28.24.22	Parts of other portable hand held power tools
28.24.22.50	Parts for pneumatic hand tools
28.25	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
28.25.11	Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases
28.25.11.30	Heat exchange units
28.25.11.50	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases
28.25.12	Air conditioning machines
28.25.12.20	Window or wall air conditioning systems, self-contained or split-systems
28.25.12.40	Air conditioning machines of a kind used in motor vehicles
28.25.12.50	Air conditioning machines with refrigeration unit (excluding those used in motor vehicles, self-contained or split-systems machines)
28.25.12.70	Air conditioning machines not containing a refrigeration unit; central station air handling units; vav boxes and terminals, constant volume units and fan coil units
28.25.13	Refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps, except household type equipment
28.25.13.33	Refrigerated show-cases and counters incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator for frozen food storage
28.25.13.35	Refrigerated show-cases and counters incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator (excluding for frozen food storage)
28.25.13.60	Refrigerating furniture with a refrigerating unit or evaporator (excluding combined refrigerator-freezers, with separate external doors, household refrigerators, refrigerated show-cases and counters)
28.25.13.80	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of HS 8415
28.25.13.90	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment
28.25.14	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases n.e.c.
28.25.14.10	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air (excluding intake filters for internal combustion engines)
28.25.14.30	Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying gases (other than air and excluding those which operate using a catalytic process, and isotope separators)
28.25.14.40	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying gases by catalytic process (excluding intake air filters for internal combustion engines, machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air)

Code	Label
28.25.20	Fans, other than table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans
28.25.20.30	Axial fans (excluding table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W)
28.25.20.50	Centrifugal fans (excluding table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W)
28.25.20.70	Fans (excluding table, floor, wall, ceiling or roof fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output \leq 125 W, axial fans, centrifugal fans)
28.25.30	Parts of refrigeration and freezing equipment and heat pumps
28.25.30.10	Parts for air conditioning machines (including condensers, absorbers, evaporators and generators)
28.25.30.30	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment (including evaporators, complete refrigerating units)
28.25.30.50	Parts for non-domestic refrigerating equipment (including evaporators and condensers)
28.25.30.70	Parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps, n.e.s.
28.25.30.80	Parts of machinery, plant and laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, and of non-electric instantaneous and storage water heaters, n.e.c.
28.29	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
28.29.11	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and the like; distilling or rectifying plant
28.29.11.00	Producer gas or water gas generators; acetylene gas generators and the like; distilling or rectifying plant
28.29.12	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquid
28.29.12.30	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
28.29.12.50	Machinery and apparatus for filtering and purifying beverages (excluding water)
28.29.12.70	Machinery and apparatus for solid-liquid separation/ purification excluding for water and beverages, centrifuges and centrifugal dryers, oil/petrol filters for internal combustion engines
28.29.13	Oil filters, petrol filters and intake air filters for internal combustion engines
28.29.13.30	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
28.29.13.50	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
28.29.21	Machinery for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping bottles or other containers
28.29.21.20	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
28.29.21.50	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, machinery for aerating beverages
28.29.21.80	Machinery for packing or wrapping (excluding for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers)
28.29.22	Fire extinguishers, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines and similar mechanical appliances, except for use in agriculture
28.29.22.10	Fire extinguishers
28.29.22.20	Spray guns and similar appliances
28.29.22.30	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines (excluding fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances)
28.29.22.40	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying
28.29.23	Gaskets of metal sheeting; mechanical seals
28.29.23.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; mechanical seals
28.29.31	Weighing machines for industrial purposes; scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors; constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight
28.29.31.30	Continuous and discontinuous totalisers
28.29.31.80	Automatic gravimetric filling machines
28.29.32	Personal and household weighing machines and scales
28.29.32.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales
28.29.39	Other weighing and measuring machinery

Code	Label
28.29.39.10	Automatic catchweighing machines and checkweighers, of a maximum weighing capacity $\leq 5\ 000$ kg
28.29.39.30	Weigh/price labelling machines, weighbridges and other weighing machinery (excluding shop-scales, personal and household scales, scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors, constant weight scales and balances of a sensitivity ≤ 5 cg)
28.29.39.50	Non-automatic retail weighing machines, maximum weighing capacity ≤ 30 kg
28.29.39.60	Levels
28.29.39.75	Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales
28.29.39.79	Hand-held instruments for measuring length, n.e.s.
28.29.41	Centrifuges n.e.c.
28.29.41.00	Centrifuges (excluding cream separators, clothes dryers, those used in laboratories)
28.29.42	Calendaring or other rolling machines, excluding metal or glass
28.29.42.00	Calendering or other rolling machines, excluding metal or glass
28.29.43	Automatic goods-vending machines
28.29.43.30	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
28.29.43.50	Automatic goods-vending machines (including money-changing machines) (excluding those incorporating heating or refrigerating devices)
28.29.50	Dish washing machines, of the industrial type
28.29.50.00	Non-domestic dish-washing machines
28.29.60	Machinery n.e.c. for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature
28.29.60.30	Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling by means of recirculated water
28.29.60.50	Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal
28.29.60.90	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, n.e.c.
28.29.70	Non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding and parts thereof; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
28.29.70.20	Hand-held blow pipes for soldering, brazing or welding (excluding electric, laser, other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc)
28.29.70.90	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, welding or surface tempering (excluding hand-held blow pipes and electric machines and apparatus)
28.29.81	Parts of gas or water gas generators
28.29.81.00	Parts for producer gas or water generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators
28.29.82	Parts of centrifuges; parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases
28.29.82.20	Parts for centrifuges and centrifugal dryers
28.29.82.50	Parts for filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases (excluding for centrifuges and centrifugal dryers)
28.29.83	Parts of calendaring or other rolling machines; parts of spraying machinery, weights for weighing machines
28.29.83.13	Cylinders for calendaring or other rolling machines (excluding those for calendaring or rolling machines for metals or glass)
28.29.83.15	Parts for calendaring or other rolling machines (excluding cylinders, those for calendaring or rolling machines for metals or glass)
28.29.83.20	Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery (excluding for balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better)
28.29.83.40	Parts for mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids/powders; fire-extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances and steam/sand-blasting machines
28.29.83.50	Parts for automatic-goods vending machines (including for money-changing machines)

Code	Label
28.29.84	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors n.e.c.
28.29.84.00	Non-automatic lubricating pots, greasing nipples, oil seal rings, hand wheels, levers, hand grips, safety guards and baseplates for machinery
28.29.85	Parts of dish washing machines and machines for cleaning, filling, packing or wrapping
28.29.85.10	Parts of dish-washing machines
28.29.85.20	Parts of packing and wrapping machines
28.29.86	Parts of non-electrical machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
28.29.86.00	Parts of machinery and apparatus of HS 8468
28.30	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
28.30.10	Pedestrian-controlled tractors
28.30.10.00	Pedestrian-controlled tractors
28.30.21	Tractors, with an engine power ≤ 37 kW
28.30.21.00	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power ≤ 37 kW
28.30.22	Tractors, with an engine power > 37 kW but ≤ 59 kW
28.30.22.00	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 37 kW but ≤ 59 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)
28.30.23	Tractors, with an engine power > 59 kW
28.30.23.30	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 59 kW but ≤ 75 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)
28.30.23.50	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 75 kW but ≤ 90 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)
28.30.23.70	New agricultural and forestry tractors, wheeled, of an engine power > 90 kW (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)
28.30.23.90	New tractors excluding agricultural/forestry tractors, wheeled, pedestrian-controlled tractors - road tractors for semi-trailers, track-laying tractors - tractors used on railway platforms
28.30.31	Ploughs
28.30.31.40	Ploughs
28.30.32	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes
28.30.32.10	Scarifiers and cultivators
28.30.32.20	Disc harrows
28.30.32.30	Harrows (excluding disc harrows)
28.30.32.50	Rotovators
28.30.32.70	Weeders and hoes
28.30.33	Seeders, planters and transplanters
28.30.33.33	Central driven precision spacing seeders for agricultural or horticultural use
28.30.33.35	Seeders for agricultural or horticultural use (excluding central driven precision spacing seeders)
28.30.33.50	Planters and transplanters
28.30.34	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors
28.30.34.30	Distributors for mineral or chemical fertiliser for soil preparation
28.30.34.50	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors (excluding for mineral or chemical fertilisers)
28.30.39	Other soil machinery
28.30.39.00	Agricultural... forestry machinery, n.e.c.; lawn or sports-ground rollers
28.30.40	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds
28.30.40.10	Electric mowers for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds
28.30.40.30	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane
28.30.40.50	Motor mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, powered non-electrically, with the cutting device rotating in a vertical plane or with cutter bars
28.30.40.70	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds, without motor
28.30.51	Mowers (including cutter bars for tractor mounting) n.e.c.
28.30.51.30	Motor mowers (excluding for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds)
28.30.51.50	Mowers, including cutter bars, designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor

Code	Label
28.30.51.70	Mowers (excluding those with motors, for lawns, parks, golf courses or sports grounds, those designed to be hauled or carried by a tractor)
28.30.52	Hay-making machinery
28.30.52.00	Hay-making machinery
28.30.53	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
28.30.53.40	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers
28.30.54	Root or tuber harvesting machines
28.30.54.20	Potato-diggers and potato harvesters
28.30.54.50	Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters
28.30.54.80	Root or tuber harvesting machines (excluding potato-diggers and potato harvesters, beet-topping machines and beet harvesters)
28.30.59	Harvesting and threshing machinery n.e.c.
28.30.59.15	Combine harvester-threshers
28.30.59.30	Agricultural threshing machinery (excluding combine harvester-threshers)
28.30.59.45	Forage harvesters (excluding self-propelled)
28.30.59.60	Forage harvesters, self-propelled
28.30.59.70	Harvesting machines (excluding combine harvester threshers, root or tuber harvesting machines, forage harvesters)
28.30.60	Machinery for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders for agriculture or horticulture
28.30.60.10	Agricultural or horticultural watering appliances
28.30.60.30	Portable mechanical appliances with or without a motor, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, for agricultural or horticultural use (excluding watering appliances)
28.30.60.50	Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by agricultural tractors (excluding watering appliances)
28.30.60.90	Other appliances, agricultural or horticultural
28.30.70	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
28.30.70.40	Self-loading or unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agriculture
28.30.81	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, except seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
28.30.81.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce
28.30.82	Milking machines
28.30.82.00	Milking machines
28.30.83	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
28.30.83.00	Machinery for preparing animal feedstuffs
28.30.84	Poultry incubators and brooders
28.30.84.00	Poultry incubators and brooders
28.30.85	Poultry keeping machinery
28.30.85.00	Poultry-keeping machinery (excluding poultry incubators and brooders)
28.30.86	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry- or bee-keeping machinery n.e.c.
28.30.86.30	Forestry machinery
28.30.86.60	Other machinery of HS 8436
28.30.91	Parts of harvester and threshers n.e.c.
28.30.91.00	Parts of machinery and apparatus of HS 8433
28.30.92	Parts of soil machinery
28.30.92.00	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation
28.30.93	Parts of other agricultural machinery
28.30.93.30	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders
28.30.93.80	Parts of machinery of HS 8436, n.e.c.
28.30.94	Parts of milking and dairy machines n.e.c.
28.30.94.00	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery
28.41	Manufacture of metal forming machinery
28.41.11	Machine tools for working metal by removal of material by laser, ultrasonic and the like

Code	Label
28.41.11.10	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
28.41.11.30	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes (excluding machines for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits)
28.41.11.50	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes
28.41.11.70	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
28.41.11.80	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes, for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits
28.41.12	Machining centres, unit construction machines and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal
28.41.12.20	Horizontal machining centres for working metal
28.41.12.40	Vertical machining centres for working metal (including combined horizontal and vertical machining centres)
28.41.12.50	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal
28.41.12.70	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal
28.41.21	Lathes for removing metal
28.41.21.23	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes, turning centres, for removing metal
28.41.21.27	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes, automatic lathes, for removing metal (excluding turning centres)
28.41.21.29	Numerically controlled horizontal lathes, for removing metal (excluding turning centres, automatic lathes)
28.41.21.40	Non-numerically controlled horizontal lathes, for removing metal
28.41.21.60	Lathes, including turning centres, for removing metal (excluding horizontal lathes)
28.41.22	Machine tools for drilling, boring or milling metal; machine tools for threading or tapping metal n.e.c.
28.41.22.13	Numerically controlled drilling machines for working metal (excluding way-type unit head machines)
28.41.22.17	Numerically controlled knee-type milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines)
28.41.22.23	Numerically controlled tool-milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines, knee-type machines)
28.41.22.25	Numerically controlled milling machines for working metal (including plano-milling machines) (excluding boring-milling machines, knee-type, tool-milling machines)
28.41.22.33	Way-type unit heads for working metal by drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping
28.41.22.35	Non-numerically controlled drilling machines for working metal (excluding way-type unit head machines)
28.41.22.40	Numerically controlled boring and boring-milling machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)
28.41.22.60	Non-numerically controlled boring and boring-milling machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)
28.41.22.70	Non-numerically controlled milling machines for working metal (excluding boring-milling machines)
28.41.22.80	Threading or tapping machines for working metal (excluding drilling machines)
28.41.23	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding or otherwise finishing metal
28.41.23.05	Numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm
28.41.23.15	Numerically controlled cylindrical surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm

Code	Label
28.41.23.25	Other numerically controlled grinding machines in which the positioning in any axis can be set up to minimum accuracy of 0.01mm
28.41.23.35	Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm
28.41.23.45	Non-numerically controlled cylindrical surface grinding machines for working metal, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to a minimum accuracy of 0,01 mm
28.41.23.55	Non-numerically controlled grinding machines for working metal, in which any axis can be set to a minimum accuracy of 0.01mm excluding flat-surface grinding machines, cylindrical surface grinding machines
28.41.23.65	Numerically controlled sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal
28.41.23.75	Non-numerically controlled sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal
28.41.23.85	Honing or lapping machines for working metal
28.41.23.95	Machines for deburring or polishing metal (excluding gear finishing machines)
28.41.24	Machine tools for planing, sawing, cutting-off or otherwise cutting metal
28.41.24.10	Broaching machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets
28.41.24.30	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines, for working metals, metal carbides or cermets (excluding planing, slotting and broaching machines)
28.41.24.70	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working metals, metal carbides or cermets
28.41.24.90	Planing, shaping or slotting machines and other machine-tools for working metals, metal carbides or cermets, n.e.c.
28.41.31	Machines for bending, folding and straightening metal
28.41.31.20	Numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working flat metal products (including presses)
28.41.31.40	Numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding those for working flat metal products)
28.41.31.60	Non-numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working flat metal products (including presses)
28.41.31.80	Non-numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding those for working flat metal products)
28.41.32	Machines for shearing, punching and notching metal
28.41.32.20	Numerically controlled shearing machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines)
28.41.32.40	Numerically controlled punching or notching machines for working metal (including presses, combined punching and shearing machines)
28.41.32.60	Non-numerically controlled shearing machines for working metal (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines)
28.41.32.80	Non-numerically controlled punching or notching machines for working metal (including presses, combined punching and shearing machines)
28.41.33	Forging or die-stamping machines and hammers; hydraulic presses and presses for working metal n.e.c.
28.41.33.10	Numerically controlled forging or die-stamping machines and hammers for working metal (including presses)
28.41.33.20	Non-numerically controlled forging or die-stamping machines and hammers for working metal (including presses)
28.41.33.50	Hydraulic presses for working metal n.e.c.
28.41.33.60	Non-hydraulic presses for working metal n.e.c.
28.41.34	Machine tools n.e.c. for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material
28.41.34.10	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like of metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets
28.41.34.30	Thread rolling machines for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets

Code	Label
28.41.34.50	Machines for working wire (excluding draw-benches, thread rolling machines)
28.41.34.70	Riveting machines, swaging machines and spinning lathes for working metal, machines for manufacturing flexible tubes of spiral metal strip and electro-magnetic pulse metal forming machines, and other machine tools for working metal without removing metal
28.41.40	Parts and accessories for metalworking machine tools
28.41.40.30	Parts and accessories for metal cutting machine tools (excluding tool holders and self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools)
28.41.40.50	Parts and accessories for metal forming machine-tools (excluding tool holders and self-opening dieheads, work holders, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools)
28.41.40.70	Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes
28.49	Manufacture of other machine tools
28.49.11	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete or similar mineral materials or for cold working glass
28.49.11.30	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
28.49.11.50	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
28.49.11.70	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass (excluding sawing machines, grinding or polishing machines)
28.49.12	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials; electroplating machinery
28.49.12.10	Multi-purpose machines where the workpiece is manually transferred between operations, for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.20	Multi-purpose machines where the workpiece is automatically transferred between operations for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.33	Band saws for working wood, cork, bone and hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.35	Circular saws for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.37	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (excluding band saws, circular saws)
28.49.12.50	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.63	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.65	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.67	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.75	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
28.49.12.79	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, n.e.c.
28.49.12.83	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis
28.49.12.87	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and other machines with individual functions for treating wood or cork
28.49.21	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads, for machine tools
28.49.21.10	Arbors, collets and sleeves for machine-tools and hand tools
28.49.21.30	Tool holders for lathes (excluding arbors, collets and sleeves)

Code	Label
28.49.21.40	Tool holders, self-opening dieheads and workholders of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
28.49.21.50	Tool holders, n.e.c.
28.49.21.70	Self-opening dieheads for machine tools
28.49.22	Work holders for machine tools
28.49.22.30	Jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components for machine-tools and hand tools
28.49.22.50	Work holders for lathes (excluding jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components)
28.49.22.70	Work holders for machine-tools and hand tools (excluding jigs and fixtures for specific applications, and sets of standard jig and fixture components, those for lathes)
28.49.23	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
28.49.23.50	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools n.e.s.
28.49.24	Parts and accessories of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials
28.49.24.30	Parts and accessories for machines of HS 8464
28.49.24.50	Parts and accessories for machines of HS 8465
28.91	Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
28.91.11	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines; metal-rolling mills
28.91.11.30	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
28.91.11.53	Mills for rolling metal tubes; hot or combination hot and cold metal-rolling mills
28.91.11.57	Cold metal-rolling mills
28.91.12	Parts of machines for metallurgy; parts of metal-rolling mills
28.91.12.30	Parts for converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
28.91.12.50	Rolls for rolling mills
28.91.12.70	Parts of metal-rolling mills (excluding rolls)
28.92	Manufacture of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
28.92.11	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
28.92.11.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for underground use
28.92.12	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery; other boring and sinking machinery
28.92.12.33	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery
28.92.12.35	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery (excluding self-propelled)
28.92.12.53	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery
28.92.12.55	Boring or sinking machinery (including fixed platforms used for oil or natural gas exploration) (excluding self-propelled)
28.92.21	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers
28.92.21.30	Crawler dozers (excluding wheeled)
28.92.21.50	Wheeled dozers (excluding track-laying)
28.92.22	Self-propelled graders and levellers
28.92.22.00	Motor graders and levellers
28.92.23	Self-propelled scrapers
28.92.23.00	Motor scrapers
28.92.24	Self-propelled tamping machines and road-rollers
28.92.24.00	Ride-on compaction equipment and the like
28.92.25	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders
28.92.25.30	Loaders specially designed for underground use
28.92.25.50	Wheeled or crawler front-end shovel loaders (excl. specially designed for underground use)
28.92.26	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders
28.92.26.00	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, except front-end shovel loaders

Code	Label
28.92.27	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders; other self-propelled machinery for mining
28.92.27.30	Self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders (excl. self-propelled mechanical shovels with a 360° revolving superstructure and front-end shovel loaders)
28.92.27.50	Self-propelled earth moving, excavating... machinery, n.e.c.
28.92.28	Bulldozer or angledozer blades
28.92.28.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades
28.92.29	Dumpers for off-highway use
28.92.29.00	Dumpers for off-highway use
28.92.30	Other excavating machinery
28.92.30.10	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors
28.92.30.30	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
28.92.30.50	Tamping or compacting machinery (excluding self-propelled)
28.92.30.70	Scrapers earth moving, excavating, extracting... machinery, not self-propelled
28.92.30.90	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s.
28.92.40	Machinery for sorting, grinding, mixing and similar treatment of earth, stone, ores and other mineral substances
28.92.40.30	Sorting, screening, separating, washing machines; crushing, grinding, mixing, kneading machines excluding concrete/mortar mixers, machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
28.92.40.50	Concrete or mortar mixers
28.92.40.70	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
28.92.50	Track-laying tractors
28.92.50.00	Track-laying tractors
28.92.61	Parts for boring or sinking or excavating machinery; parts of cranes
28.92.61.30	Parts for boring or sinking machinery
28.92.61.50	Parts for earthmoving equipment, ships' derricks, cranes, mobile lifting frames excluding buckets, shovels, grabs, grips, blades (all types of construction equipment), for boring/sinking machinery
28.92.62	Parts of machinery for sorting, grinding or other treatment of earth, stone and the like
28.92.62.00	Parts of machinery of HS 8474
28.93	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
28.93.11	Centrifugal cream separators
28.93.11.00	Centrifugal cream separators
28.93.12	Dairy machinery
28.93.12.00	Dairy machinery (including homogenisers, irradiators, butter-making machines, cheese-making machines)
28.93.13	Machinery for milling or working of cereals or dried vegetables n.e.c.
28.93.13.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery)
28.93.14	Machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices and similar beverages
28.93.14.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wines, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
28.93.15	Non-electric bakery ovens; non-domestic equipment for cooking or heating
28.93.15.30	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens, non-electric
28.93.15.60	Non-domestic percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks
28.93.15.80	Non-domestic equipment for cooking or heating food (excluding non-electric tunnel ovens, non-electric bakery ovens, non-electric percolators)
28.93.16	Dryers for agricultural products
28.93.16.00	Dryers for the treatment of agricultural products by a process involving a change in temperature
28.93.17	Machinery n.e.c. for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, including fats or oils
28.93.17.13	Bakery machinery (excl. ovens and dough rollers)

Code	Label
28.93.17.15	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
28.93.17.20	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
28.93.17.30	Industrial machinery for the manufacture or preparation of sugar
28.93.17.40	Industrial brewery machinery
28.93.17.50	Industrial machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
28.93.17.60	Industrial machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables (excluding for use in milling or for working dried leguminous vegetables)
28.93.17.70	Machinery for the preparation or manufacture of food or drink, n.e.c.
28.93.17.80	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
28.93.19	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco n.e.c.
28.93.19.00	Machinery for the preparation or making up of tobacco
28.93.20	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
28.93.20.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
28.93.31	Parts of machinery for beverage processing
28.93.31.00	Parts for presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
28.93.32	Parts of machinery for food processing
28.93.32.00	Parts of machinery of HS 8438
28.93.33	Parts of machinery for tobacco processing
28.93.33.00	Parts for machinery for the preparation or making up of tobacco
28.93.34	Parts of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
28.93.34.00	Parts of machinery of HS 8437
28.94	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
28.94.11	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres
28.94.11.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres
28.94.12	Textile spinning machines; textile doubling, twisting, winding or reeling machines
28.94.12.00	Textile spinning machines; textile doubling, twisting, winding or reeling machines
28.94.13	Weaving machines
28.94.13.00	Weaving machines
28.94.14	Knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines and similar machines; machines for tufting
28.94.14.30	Circular knitting machines
28.94.14.50	Flat knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and warp knitting machines
28.94.14.70	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net, and machines for tufting
28.94.15	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for working textiles; textile printing machinery
28.94.15.10	Auxiliary machinery for machines of HS 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
28.94.15.30	Printing machinery for printing textile materials (excluding offset, flexographic, letterpress and gravure printing machinery)
28.94.21	Machinery for washing, cleaning, wringing, ironing, pressing, dyeing, reeling and the like of textile yarn and fabrics; machinery for finishing of felt
28.94.21.10	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes (including machinery for making felt hats, blocks for making hats)
28.94.21.30	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses; excluding calendering machines)
28.94.21.50	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines (including wringers and mangles, shaker-tumblers; excluding household or laundry-type washing machines)

Code	Label
28.94.21.70	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
28.94.21.80	Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines for dressing, finishing, wringing, drying, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles
28.94.22	Laundry-type washing machines; dry-cleaning machines; drying machines, with a capacity > 10 kg
28.94.22.30	Household or laundry-type washing machines of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg (including machines that both wash and dry)
28.94.22.50	Dry-cleaning machines
28.94.22.70	Drying machines, of a dry linen capacity > 10 kg
28.94.23	Centrifugal clothes dryers
28.94.23.00	Centrifugal clothes-dryers
28.94.24	Sewing machines, except book sewing machines and household sewing machines
28.94.24.30	Industrial automatic sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines)
28.94.24.50	Industrial sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines, automatic machines)
28.94.30	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear and other articles
28.94.30.30	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
28.94.30.50	Machinery for making/repairing footwear including skiving or pairing machines, machines for cutting leather into shapes, perforating and pricking machines excluding sewing machines
28.94.30.70	Machinery for making/repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, n.e.c.
28.94.40	Sewing machines of the household type
28.94.40.00	Domestic sewing machines (excluding furniture, bases and covers)
28.94.51	Parts and accessories of machines for spinning and weaving
28.94.51.10	Parts and accessories of machines of HS 8444 and 8445 or their auxiliary machinery
28.94.51.30	Spindles and spindle flyers, spinning ring and ring travellers
28.94.51.50	Parts and accessories for weaving machines (looms) or for their auxiliary machinery (including shuttles, reeds for looms, healds and heald frames)
28.94.51.70	Parts and accessories of machines of HS 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery
28.94.52	Parts of machinery for other production of textiles and apparel and for the working of leather
28.94.52.10	Parts for household or laundry-type washing machines (including for those that both wash and dry)
28.94.52.20	Parts of machines of HS 8451
28.94.52.30	Sewing machine needles
28.94.52.60	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines
28.94.52.80	Parts of machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather, or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines)
28.95	Manufacture of machinery for paper and paperboard production
28.95.11	Machinery for paper and paperboard production, except parts thereof
28.95.11.13	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
28.95.11.15	Machinery for making paper or paperboard
28.95.11.17	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard
28.95.11.33	Combined reel slitting and re-reeling cutting machines for paper and paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus)
28.95.11.35	Slitting and cross cutting machines for paper or paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus, combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines)
28.95.11.37	Guillotines for paper or paperboard (excluding film cutting machines and apparatus, combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines, slitting and cross cutting machines)

Code	Label
28.95.11.40	Other cutting machines for paper or paperboard
28.95.11.50	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard
28.95.11.60	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums, or similar containers of paper or paperboard (excluding machines for moulding articles)
28.95.11.70	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard (including packing for eggs, plates or dishes for confectionery or camping, toys)
28.95.11.90	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, n.e.c.
28.95.12	Parts of machinery for paper and paperboard production
28.95.12.30	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
28.95.12.50	Parts of machinery of HS 8439 n.e.c. for making or finishing paper or paperboard
28.95.12.70	Parts for cutting machines, machines for making bags, sacks/ envelopes, making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums/similar containers, for moulding articles in paper, -pulp, -board
28.96	Manufacture of plastics and rubber machinery
28.96.10	Machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
28.96.10.10	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products
28.96.10.30	Extruders for working rubber or plastics, or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products
28.96.10.40	Blow-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products
28.96.10.50	Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products
28.96.10.60	Machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes of rubber or plastics
28.96.10.73	Other presses for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc., n.e.c.
28.96.10.75	Machinery for moulding or forming rubber or plastics, etc., n.e.c.
28.96.10.82	Machines for processing reactive resins
28.96.10.84	Machines for the manufacture of foam products (excluding machines for processing reactive resins)
28.96.10.91	Size reduction equipment for working rubber or plastics
28.96.10.93	Mixers, kneaders and agitators, for preparing rubber or plastics
28.96.10.95	Cutting, splitting and peeling machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials
28.96.10.97	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.c.
28.96.20	Parts for machinery n.e.c. for working plastics and rubber or for the manufacture of products from these materials
28.96.20.00	Parts for machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacturing rubber or plastic products (excluding moulding tools)
28.99	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
28.99.11	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
28.99.11.10	Folding machines for books
28.99.11.30	Collating machines and gathering machines for books
28.99.11.50	Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines for books including for manufacturing of cardboard boxes or like excluding stapling machines for office use, for cardboard box manufacture
28.99.11.70	Unsewn (perfect) binding machines for books
28.99.11.90	Other book-binding machines
28.99.12	Machinery, apparatus and equipment, for type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates
28.99.12.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment, for type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates
28.99.13	Offset printing machinery, excluding those of the office type
28.99.13.30	Reel fed offset printing machinery
28.99.13.90	Other offset printing machinery

Code	Label
28.99.14	Other printing machinery, excluding those of the office type
28.99.14.10	Reel fed letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing)
28.99.14.30	Flexographic printing machinery
28.99.14.50	Gravure printing machinery
28.99.14.90	Other printing machinery, excluding those of the office type, n.e.c.
28.99.20	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays
28.99.20.20	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers
28.99.20.40	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits (excluding machine tools for working any material by removal of material operated by ultrasonic processes)
28.99.20.60	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays
28.99.31	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard; non-domestic dryers n.e.c.
28.99.31.30	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard
28.99.31.50	Non-domestic dryers (excluding those for agricultural products, those for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard)
28.99.32	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
28.99.32.00	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements
28.99.39	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestors or similar gear; tyre balancing equipment; special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
28.99.39.05	Machines for treating metal, having individual functions (excluding robots)
28.99.39.10	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
28.99.39.15	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring (excluding robots)
28.99.39.20	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes, valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
28.99.39.25	Mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports
28.99.39.30	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
28.99.39.35	Industrial robots for multiple uses (excluding robots designed to perform a specific function (e.g. lifting, handling, loading or unloading))
28.99.39.40	Central greasing systems
28.99.39.45	Machines and apparatus used solely or principally for (a) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, (b) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits, and (c) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays
28.99.39.50	Rope or cable-making machines
28.99.39.53	Other machinery for earth, stone, ores, etc., n.e.c.
28.99.39.55	Other machines and mechanical appliances of HS 84, n.e.c.
28.99.39.65	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof, deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof, for civil use
28.99.39.70	Machines for balancing mechanical parts
28.99.40	Parts of printing and book-binding machinery
28.99.40.00	Parts of printing and book-binding machinery
28.99.51	Parts of machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays

Code	Label
28.99.51.00	Parts and accessories of machines and apparatus used solely or principally for (a) the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, (b) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, (c) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits, and (d) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays (excluding tool holders, self-opening dieheads, workholders and parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes)
28.99.52	Parts of other special-purpose machinery
28.99.52.30	Parts for machines for assembling electric/electronic lamps, tubes/valves/flashbulbs, in glass envelopes, for manufacturing/ hot working glass/glassware excluding moulds for glass making
28.99.52.80	Parts of machines of HS 8479
29.10	Manufacture of motor vehicles
29.10.11	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1000 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.11.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, for the vehicles of HS 87 (excluding motorcycles), of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1000 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.12	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for vehicles, of a cylinder capacity $> 1000 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.12.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, for the vehicles of HS 87 (excluding motorcycles), of a cylinder capacity $> 1000 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.13	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles
29.10.13.00	Vehicle compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) (excluding for railway or tramway rolling stock)
29.10.21	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1500 \text{ cm}^3$, new
29.10.21.00	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1500 \text{ cm}^3$, new
29.10.22	Vehicles with spark-ignition engine of a cylinder capacity $> 1500 \text{ cm}^3$, new
29.10.22.30	Motor vehicles with a petrol engine $> 1500 \text{ cm}^3$ (including motor caravans of a capacity $> 3000 \text{ cm}^3$) (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)
29.10.22.50	Motor caravans with a spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity $> 1500 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 3000 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.23	Vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new
29.10.23.10	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine $\leq 1500 \text{ cm}^3$ (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)
29.10.23.30	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine $> 1500 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 2500 \text{ cm}^3$ (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, motor caravans, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)
29.10.23.40	Motor vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine $> 2500 \text{ cm}^3$ (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, motor caravans, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)
29.10.23.53	Motor caravans with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity $> 1500 \text{ cm}^3$ but $\leq 2500 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.23.55	Motor caravans with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity $> 2500 \text{ cm}^3$
29.10.24	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons
29.10.24.00	Other motor vehicles for the transport of persons (excluding vehicles for transporting ≥ 10 persons, snowmobiles, golf cars and similar vehicles)
29.10.30	Motor vehicles for the transport of 10 or more persons
29.10.30.00	Motor vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons
29.10.41	Goods vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), new
29.10.41.10	Goods vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a gross vehicle weight ≤ 5 tonnes (excluding dumpers for off-highway use)

Code	Label
29.10.41.30	Goods vehicles with a diesel or semi-diesel engine, of a gross vehicle weight > 5 tonnes but ≤ 20 tonnes (including vans) (excluding dumpers for off-highway use, tractors)
29.10.41.40	Goods vehicles with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a gross vehicle weight > 20 tonnes (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use)
29.10.42	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine; other goods vehicles, new
29.10.42.00	Goods vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine; other goods vehicles, new
29.10.43	Road tractors for semi-trailers
29.10.43.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers
29.10.44	Chassis fitted with engines, for motor vehicles
29.10.44.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for tractors, motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for carrying people, goods vehicles and special purpose vehicles including for racing cars
29.10.51	Crane lorries
29.10.51.00	Crane lorries
29.10.52	Vehicles for travelling on snow, golf cars and the like, with engines
29.10.52.00	Motor vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, golf cars and similar vehicles
29.10.59	Special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.
29.10.59.30	Fire-fighting vehicles
29.10.59.50	Concrete-mixer lorries
29.10.59.90	Other special-purpose motor vehicles n.e.c.
29.20	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
29.20.10	Bodies for motor vehicles
29.20.10.30	Bodies for motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (including for golf cars and similar vehicles) (excluding those for transporting ≥ 10 persons)
29.20.10.50	Bodies for lorries, vans, buses, coaches, tractors, dumpers and special purpose motor vehicles including completely equipped and incomplete bodies, vehicles for the transport of ≥ 10 persons
29.20.21	Containers specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport
29.20.21.00	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport (including containers for transporting fluids)
29.20.22	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
29.20.22.92	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, of a weight ≤ 1 600 kg
29.20.22.98	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping, of a weight > 1 600 kg
29.20.23	Other trailers and semi-trailers
29.20.23.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods
29.20.30	Parts of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles, not mechanically propelled
29.20.30.30	Chassis for trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled
29.20.30.50	Bodies of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled
29.20.30.70	Axles of trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled
29.20.30.90	Parts for trailers, semi-trailers and other vehicles which are not mechanically propelled (excluding chassis, bodies, axles)
29.31	Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles
29.31.10	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
29.31.10.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships

Code	Label
29.31.21	Sparking plugs; ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels; distributors; ignition coils
29.31.21.30	Sparking plugs
29.31.21.50	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels
29.31.21.70	Distributors and ignition coils
29.31.22	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators; other generators and other equipment
29.31.22.30	Starter motors and dual-purpose starter-generators
29.31.22.50	Generators for internal combustion engines (including dynamos and alternators) (excluding dual-purpose starter-generators)
29.31.22.70	Equipment, n.e.c., for internal combustion engines
29.31.23	Electrical signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motor vehicles and motorcycles
29.31.23.10	Electrical or battery operated lighting or visual signalling of a kind used on bicycles
29.31.23.30	Sound signalling burglar alarms, electrical, of a kind used for motor vehicles
29.31.23.50	Electrical sound signalling equipment for cycles or motor vehicles (excl. burglar alarms for motor vehicles)
29.31.23.70	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters for motorcycles or motor vehicles
29.31.30	Parts of other electrical equipment for motor vehicles and motorcycles
29.31.30.30	Parts of electrical ignition or starting equipment, generators and cut-outs for internal combustion engines
29.31.30.80	Parts of equipment of HS 8512
29.32	Manufacture of other parts and accessories for motor vehicles
29.32.10	Seats for motor vehicles
29.32.10.00	Seats for motor vehicles
29.32.20	Safety seat belts, airbags and parts and accessories of bodies
29.32.20.30	Safety seat belts
29.32.20.50	Airbags with inflator system and parts thereof
29.32.20.90	Parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs), n.e.c.
29.32.30	Parts and accessories n.e.c., for motor vehicles
29.32.30.10	Bumpers and parts thereof (including plastic bumpers)
29.32.30.20	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts (excluding unmounted linings or pads)
29.32.30.33	Gear boxes and their parts
29.32.30.36	Drive-axles with differential, non-driving axles and their parts
29.32.30.40	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
29.32.30.50	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)
29.32.30.61	Radiators for tractors, motor cars, goods vehicles, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer-, road sweeper-, spraying lorries, mobile workshops and radiological units; parts thereof
29.32.30.63	Silencers and exhaust pipes; parts thereof
29.32.30.65	Clutches and parts thereof
29.32.30.67	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof
29.32.30.90	Other parts and accessories, n.e.c., for vehicles of HS 8701 to 8705
30.11	Building of ships and floating structures
30.11.21	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds
30.11.21.30	Cruise vessels
30.11.21.50	Ferries
30.11.22	Tankers for the transport of crude oil, oil products, chemicals, liquefied gas
30.11.22.10	Crude oil tankers
30.11.22.30	Oil product tankers
30.11.22.50	Chemical tankers
30.11.22.70	Gas carriers
30.11.23	Refrigerated vessels, except tankers
30.11.23.00	Refrigerated vessels, except tankers

Code	Label
30.11.24	Dry cargo ships
30.11.24.10	Bulk carriers
30.11.24.30	General cargo ships
30.11.24.50	Container carriers
30.11.24.70	Ro-ro cargo ships
30.11.24.90	Other dry cargo ships
30.11.31	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
30.11.31.30	Fishing vessels
30.11.31.50	Fish factory vessels
30.11.32	Tugs and pusher craft
30.11.32.00	Tugs and pusher craft
30.11.33	Dredgers; light-vessels, floating cranes; other vessels
30.11.33.30	Dredgers
30.11.33.50	Other non-cargo carrying vessels
30.11.40	Offshore vessels and infrastructure
30.11.40.30	Offshore vessels
30.11.40.50	Offshore infrastructures
30.11.50	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
30.11.50.00	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)
30.11.91	Conversion and reconstruction of ships, floating platforms and structures
30.11.91.00	Conversion and reconstruction of ships, floating platforms and structures
30.11.92	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures
30.11.92.00	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures
30.12	Building of pleasure and sporting boats
30.12.11	Sailboats (except inflatable) for pleasure or sports, with or without auxiliary motor
30.12.11.00	Sailboats (except inflatable) for pleasure or sports, with or without auxiliary motor
30.12.12	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports
30.12.12.00	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports
30.12.19	Other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
30.12.19.30	Motor boats and motor yachts, for pleasure or sports (excluding outboard motor boats)
30.12.19.70	Other vessels for pleasure or sports n.e.c.; rowing boats and canoes
30.20	Manufacture of railway locomotives and rolling stock
30.20.11	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
30.20.11.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity
30.20.12	Diesel-electric locomotives
30.20.12.00	Diesel-electric locomotives
30.20.13	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
30.20.13.00	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
30.20.20	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles
30.20.20.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, except maintenance or service vehicles
30.20.31	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles
30.20.31.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles (including workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
30.20.32	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans and other specialised vans
30.20.32.00	Rail/tramway passenger coaches; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose rail/tramway coaches excluding rail/tramway maintenance/service vehicles, self-propelled
30.20.33	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled

Code	Label
30.20.33.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
30.20.40	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock; fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical traffic control equipment
30.20.40.30	Parts of locomotives or rolling-stock
30.20.40.50	Mechanical or electromechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
30.20.40.60	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways; parts of mechanical (including electromechanical), signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
30.20.91	Reconditioning and fitting out services (completing) of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock
30.20.91.00	Reconditioning of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock
30.30	Manufacture of air and spacecraft and related machinery
30.30.11	Aircraft spark-ignition engines
30.30.11.00	Aircraft spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, for civil use
30.30.12	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers
30.30.12.00	Turbo-jets and turbo-propellers, for civil use
30.30.13	Reaction engines, excluding turbo-jets
30.30.13.00	Reaction engines, for civil use (including ramjets, pulse jets and rocket engines) (excluding turbojets, guided missiles incorporating power units)
30.30.14	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof
30.30.14.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, for civil use
30.30.15	Parts for aircraft spark-ignition engines
30.30.15.00	Parts for aircraft spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, for use in civil aircraft
30.30.16	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers
30.30.16.00	Parts of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, for use in civil aircraft
30.30.20	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft
30.30.20.00	Balloons, dirigibles and other non-powered aircraft, for civil use (including sounding, pilot and ceiling balloons, meteorological kites and the like)
30.30.31	Helicopters
30.30.31.00	Helicopters, for civil use
30.30.32	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight ≤ 2000 kg
30.30.32.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight ≤ 2000 kg, for civil use
30.30.33	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight > 2000 kg but ≤ 15000 kg
30.30.33.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight > 2000 kg, but ≤ 15000 kg, for civil use
30.30.34	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight > 15000 kg
30.30.34.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft of an unladen weight > 15000 kg, for civil use
30.30.40	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
30.30.40.00	Spacecraft, satellites and launch vehicles, for civil use
30.30.50	Other parts of aircraft and spacecraft
30.30.50.10	Seats for aircraft; parts thereof
30.30.50.30	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof for dirigibles, gliders, and other non-powered aircraft, helicopters and aeroplanes, for civil use
30.30.50.50	Undercarriages and parts thereof for dirigibles, gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft, helicopters, aeroplanes, spacecraft and spacecraft launch vehicles, for civil use
30.30.50.90	Parts for all types of aircraft excluding propellers, rotors, under carriages, for civil use
30.30.60	Overhaul and conversion services of aircraft and aircraft engines
30.30.60.30	Reconditioning of civil aircraft engines
30.30.60.50	Reconditioning of civil helicopters
30.30.60.70	Reconditioning of civil aeroplanes and other aircraft (excluding helicopters, aircraft engines)
30.91	Manufacture of motorcycles

Code	Label
30.91.11	Motorcycles and cycles with an auxiliary motor with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine ≤ 50 cm ³
30.91.11.00	Motorcycles and cycles with an auxiliary motor with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine ≤ 50 cm ³
30.91.12	Motorcycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine > 50 cm ³
30.91.12.00	Motorcycles with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine > 50 cm ³
30.91.13	Motorcycles n.e.c.; side-cars
30.91.13.00	Side cars for motorcycles; cycles with auxiliary motors other than reciprocating internal combustion piston engine
30.91.20	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars
30.91.20.00	Parts and accessories of motorcycles and side-cars
30.91.31	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity ≤ 1000 cm ³
30.91.31.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity ≤ 1 000 cm ³
30.91.32	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity > 1000 cm ³
30.91.32.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines, for motorcycles, of a cylinder capacity > 1 000 cm ³
30.92	Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
30.92.10	Bicycles and other cycles, not motorised
30.92.10.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), non-motorised
30.92.20	Invalid carriages, excluding parts and accessories
30.92.20.30	Invalid carriages not mechanically propelled
30.92.20.90	Invalid carriages motorised or mechanically propelled
30.92.30	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised, and of invalid carriages
30.92.30.10	Frames and forks, for bicycles
30.92.30.60	Parts and accessories of bicycles and other cycles, not motorised (excl. frames, front forks, lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles)
30.92.30.70	Parts and accessories for invalid carriages
30.92.40	Baby carriages and parts thereof
30.92.40.30	Baby carriages
30.92.40.50	Parts of baby carriages
30.99	Manufacture of other transport equipment n.e.c.
30.99.10	Other transport equipment n.e.c.
30.99.10.00	Vehicles not mechanically propelled including industry trolleys, barrows, luggage trucks, hopper-trucks, hand pulled golf trolleys, shopping trolleys
31.00	Seats and parts thereof; parts of furniture
31.00.11	Seats, primarily with metal frames
31.00.11.50	Swivel seats with variable height adjustments (excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary, and barbers' chairs)
31.00.11.70	Upholstered seats with metal frames (excluding swivel seats, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers' or similar chairs, for motor vehicles, for aircraft)
31.00.11.90	Non-upholstered seats with metal frames (excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary seats, barbers' or similar chairs, swivel seats)
31.00.12	Seats, primarily with wooden frames
31.00.12.10	Seats convertible into beds (excluding garden seats or camping equipment)
31.00.12.30	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
31.00.12.50	Upholstered seats with wooden frames (including three piece suites) (excluding swivel seats)
31.00.12.90	Non-upholstered seats with wooden frames (excluding swivel seats)
31.00.13	Other seats
31.00.13.00	Other seats, of HS 9401, n.e.c.
31.00.14	Parts of seats
31.00.14.00	Parts of seats

Code	Label
31.00.20	Parts of furniture (except seats)
31.00.20.30	Parts of furniture, of metal, n.e.s. (excl. of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)
31.00.20.50	Parts of furniture, of wood, n.e.s. (excl. seats)
31.00.20.90	Parts of furniture, n.e.s. (excl. of metal or wood, and of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)
31.01	Manufacture of office and shop furniture
31.01.11	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices
31.01.11.00	Metal furniture for offices
31.01.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
31.01.12.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices
31.01.13	Wooden furniture for shops
31.01.13.00	Wooden furniture for shops
31.02	Manufacture of kitchen furniture
31.02.10	Kitchen furniture
31.02.10.00	Kitchen furniture
31.03	Manufacture of mattresses
31.03.11	Mattress supports
31.03.11.00	Mattress supports (including wooden or metal frames fitted with springs or steel wire mesh, upholstered mattress bases, with wooden slats, divans)
31.03.12	Mattresses, excluding mattress supports
31.03.12.30	Mattresses of cellular rubber (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)
31.03.12.50	Mattresses of cellular plastics (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)
31.03.12.70	Mattresses with spring interiors (excluding of cellular rubber or plastics)
31.03.12.90	Mattresses (excluding with spring interiors, of cellular rubber or plastics)
31.09	Manufacture of other furniture
31.09.11	Metal furniture n.e.c.
31.09.11.00	Metal furniture (excluding office, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions)
31.09.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, in the dining room and in the living room
31.09.12.30	Wooden bedroom furniture (excluding builders' fittings for cupboards to be built into walls, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, floor standing mirrors, seats)
31.09.12.50	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (excluding floor standing mirrors, seats)
31.09.13	Wooden furniture n.e.c.
31.09.13.00	Other wooden furniture (excluding bedroom, dining-, living-room, kitchen, office, shop, medical, surgical, dental/veterinary furniture, cases and cabinets designed for hi-fi, videos and televisions)
31.09.14	Furniture of plastics or other materials (e.g. cane, osier or bamboo)
31.09.14.30	Furniture of plastics (excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions)
31.09.14.50	Furniture of materials other than metal, wood or plastic (excluding seats, cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions)
32.11	Striking of coins
32.11.10	Coins
32.11.10.00	Coin (excluding coin mounted in objects of personal adornment, coins usable only as scrap or waste metal)
32.12	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
32.12.11	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, including synthetic or reconstructed, worked but not set

Code	Label
32.12.11.00	Cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, including synthetic or reconstructed, worked but not set
32.12.12	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
32.12.12.00	Industrial diamonds, worked; dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
32.12.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof; articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof
32.12.13.30	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof of precious metal (including plated, clad)
32.12.13.51	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of silver
32.12.13.53	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of precious metals, n.e.c.
32.12.13.55	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal
32.12.14	Other articles of precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones
32.12.14.00	Other articles of precious metal; articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones
32.13	Manufacture of imitation jewellery and related articles
32.13.10	Imitation jewellery and related articles
32.13.10.00	Imitation jewellery and related articles
32.20	Manufacture of musical instruments
32.20.11	Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instruments
32.20.11.10	Acoustic new upright pianos (including automatic pianos)
32.20.11.30	Acoustic grand pianos (including automatic pianos)
32.20.11.50	Keyboard stringed instruments (including harpsichords, spinets and clavichords)
32.20.12	Other string musical instruments
32.20.12.00	Other string musical instruments
32.20.13	Keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar instruments; accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs; wind instruments
32.20.13.10	Keyboard pipe organs, harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
32.20.13.40	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs
32.20.13.70	Other wind instruments
32.20.14	Musical or keyboard instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
32.20.14.00	Musical or keyboard instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically
32.20.15	Other musical instruments
32.20.15.10	Percussion musical instruments
32.20.15.30	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws, rattles, mouth-operated sirens; decoy calls; mouth-blown-, call horns and whistles
32.20.16	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes; mechanisms for musical boxes; musical instrument strings
32.20.16.00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes; mechanisms for musical boxes; musical instrument strings
32.20.20	Parts and accessories of musical instruments
32.20.20.00	Parts and accessories of musical instruments
32.30	Manufacture of sports goods
32.30.11	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment, except footwear; ice skates and roller skates; parts thereof
32.30.11.31	Skis, for winter sports
32.30.11.37	Ski-bindings, ski brakes and ski poles
32.30.11.50	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories therefor
32.30.12	Snow-ski footwear
32.30.12.00	Snow-ski footwear

Code	Label
32.30.13	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment
32.30.13.00	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment
32.30.14	Gymnasium, fitness centre or athletics articles and equipment
32.30.14.00	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment
32.30.15	Other articles and equipment for sports or outdoor games; swimming pools and paddling pools
32.30.15.10	Leather sports gloves, mittens and mitts
32.30.15.30	Golf clubs and other golf equipment (including golf balls)
32.30.15.50	Articles and equipment for table-tennis (including bats, balls and nets)
32.30.15.60	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung
32.30.15.80	Balls (excluding golf balls, table-tennis balls, medicine balls and punch balls)
32.30.15.90	Other articles and equipment for sport and open-air games, n.e.c.
32.30.16	Fishing rods, other line fishing tackle; articles for hunting or fishing n.e.c.
32.30.16.00	Fishing rods, other line fishing tackle; articles for hunting or fishing n.e.c.
32.40	Manufacture of games and toys
32.40.11	Dolls representing only human beings
32.40.11.00	Dolls representing only human beings
32.40.12	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
32.40.12.00	Toys representing animals or non-human creatures
32.40.13	Parts and accessories of dolls representing human beings
32.40.13.00	Parts and accessories for dolls representing only human beings
32.40.20	Toy trains and their accessories; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys
32.40.20.00	Toy trains and their accessories; other reduced-size models or construction sets and constructional toys
32.40.31	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children; dolls' carriages
32.40.31.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (excluding bicycles); dolls' carriages
32.40.32	Puzzles
32.40.32.00	Puzzles
32.40.39	Games and toys n.e.c.
32.40.39.20	Toy musical instruments and apparatus; toys put up in sets or outfits (excluding electric trains, scale model assembly kits, construction sets and constructional toys, and puzzles); toys and models incorporating a motor; toy weapons
32.40.39.40	Other toys of plastics
32.40.39.60	Toy die-cast miniature models of metal
32.40.39.90	Other toys n.e.c.
32.40.41	Playing cards
32.40.41.00	Playing cards
32.40.42	Articles for billiards, articles for funfair, table or parlour games; other games, coin- or disc-operated
32.40.42.10	Articles and accessories for billiards (excluding mechanical counters, time meters and cue racks)
32.40.42.30	Games operated by coins, banknotes, discs or other similar articles (excluding bowling alley equipment)
32.40.42.50	Electric car racing sets having the character of competitive games
32.40.42.70	Tables for casino games, automatic bowling alley equipment, and other funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables (excluding operated by coins, banknotes 'paper currency', discs or other similar articles, billiards, video games for use with a television receiver, playing cards and electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games)
32.50	Manufacture of medical and dental instruments and supplies
32.50.11	Instruments and appliances used in dental treatment
32.50.11.30	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
32.50.11.50	Instruments and appliances used in dental sciences (excluding drill engines)
32.50.12	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers

Code	Label
32.50.12.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers
32.50.13	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; ophthalmic and other instruments and appliances n.e.c.
32.50.13.11	Syringes, with or without needles, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
32.50.13.13	Tubular metal needles, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
32.50.13.15	Needles for sutures used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences
32.50.13.17	Needles, catheters, cannulae and the like used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (excluding tubular metal needles and needles for sutures)
32.50.13.20	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances
32.50.13.33	Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure (including sphygmomanometers, tensiometers, oscillometers)
32.50.13.35	Endoscopes for medical purposes
32.50.13.40	Clinical or veterinary thermometers, liquid filled, for direct reading (excluding those combined with other instruments)
32.50.13.53	Renal dialysis equipment
32.50.13.55	Diathermic apparatus (including ultrasonic)
32.50.13.63	Transfusion apparatus (excluding special blood storage glass bottles)
32.50.13.65	Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments
32.50.13.70	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences, n.e.s.
32.50.13.80	Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories (excluding cream separators, clothes dryers)
32.50.21	Therapeutic instruments and appliances; breathing appliances
32.50.21.30	Mechano-therapy appliances, massage apparatus, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus (excluding wholly stationary mechano-therapy apparatus)
32.50.21.80	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, respiration apparatus
32.50.22	Artificial joints; orthopaedic appliances; artificial teeth; dental fittings; artificial parts of the body n.e.c.
32.50.22.35	Artificial joints
32.50.22.39	Orthopaedic appliances, splints and other fracture appliances
32.50.22.53	Individual artificial teeth of plastics (including metal posts for fixing) (excluding dentures or part dentures)
32.50.22.55	Individual artificial teeth not made of plastics (including metal posts for fixing) (excluding dentures or part dentures)
32.50.22.59	Dental fittings (including dentures and part dentures, metal crowns, cast tin bars, stainless steel bars) (excluding individual artificial teeth)
32.50.22.90	Artificial parts of the body (excluding artificial teeth and dental fittings, artificial joints, orthopaedic and fracture appliances, heart pacemakers)
32.50.23	Parts and accessories of prostheses and orthopaedic appliances
32.50.23.00	Parts and accessories of articles and apparatus of HS 9021
32.50.30	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs and similar chairs and parts thereof
32.50.30.30	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof (excluding dentists' spittoon mouth rinsers, chairs incorporating dental appliances)
32.50.30.50	Medical, surgical or veterinary furniture, and parts thereof (excluding tables and seats specialised for X-ray purposes)
32.50.41	Contact lenses; spectacle lenses of any material
32.50.41.30	Contact lenses
32.50.41.53	Unmounted spectacle lenses other than for the correction of vision
32.50.41.55	Unmounted single focal spectacle lenses for the correction of vision, with both sides finished
32.50.41.59	Unmounted spectacle lenses for the correction of vision, with both sides finished other than single focal lenses
32.50.41.70	Unmounted spectacle lenses for the correction of vision, other than those with both sides finished
32.50.42	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
32.50.42.50	Sunglasses

Code	Label
32.50.42.90	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other (excluding sunglasses)
32.50.43	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
32.50.43.50	Plastic frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
32.50.43.90	Non-plastic frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and the like
32.50.44	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like
32.50.44.00	Parts of frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like (excluding screws, chains without securing device, springs of base metal)
32.50.50	Other articles for medical or surgical purposes
32.50.50.10	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
32.50.50.20	Gel preparations for use in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments
32.50.50.30	Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable; sterile suture materials, including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns (excluding catgut); sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
32.91	Manufacture of brooms and brushes
32.91.11	Brooms and brushes for household cleaning
32.91.11.10	Brooms and brushes of twigs or other vegetable materials, bound together
32.91.11.40	Non-motorised, hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers and other brushes for road, household or animals
32.91.11.90	Brushes, n.e.c.
32.91.12	Tooth brushes, hair brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person; artists' brushes, writing brushes and brushes for cosmetics
32.91.12.10	Tooth brushes
32.91.12.35	Hair brushes
32.91.12.37	Shaving and toilet brushes for personal use (excluding tooth brushes and hair brushes)
32.91.12.50	Artists' brushes and writing brushes
32.91.12.70	Brushes for the application of cosmetics
32.91.19	Other brushes n.e.c.
32.91.19.30	Paint brushes, distemping brushes, paper-hanging brushes and varnishing brushes
32.91.19.50	Paint pads and rollers
32.91.19.70	Brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles (excluding for road-sweepers)
32.99	Other manufacturing n.e.c.
32.99.11	Safety headgear and other safety products
32.99.11.30	Protective gloves, mittens and mitts for all trades, of leather or composition leather
32.99.11.50	Safety headgear
32.99.11.90	Headgear of rubber or plastic (excluding safety headgear)
32.99.12	Ball point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; propelling or sliding pencils
32.99.12.10	Ball-point pens
32.99.12.30	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers
32.99.12.50	Propelling or sliding pencils
32.99.13	Indian ink drawing pens; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
32.99.13.00	Indian ink drawing pens; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens
32.99.14	Sets of writing implements, pen- and pencil-holders and similar holders; parts thereof
32.99.14.10	Pen or pencil sets containing two or more writing instruments
32.99.14.30	Refills for ball-point pens, comprising the ball-point and ink-reservoir
32.99.14.50	Pen nibs and nib points; duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of articles of HS 9608

Code	Label
32.99.15	Pencils, crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
32.99.15.10	Pencils and crayons with leads encased in a rigid sheath (excluding pencils for medicinal, cosmetic or toilet uses)
32.99.15.30	Black or coloured pencil leads
32.99.15.50	Pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
32.99.16	Slates and boards; date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like; typewriter or similar ribbons; ink-pads
32.99.16.10	Slates and boards with writing or drawing surfaces
32.99.16.30	Hand-operated date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like
32.99.16.50	Ink-pads (excluding hand operated ink-rollers)
32.99.16.70	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions (excluding rolls of carbon or other copying paper strip)
32.99.21	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas; walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips and the like
32.99.21.30	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas (excluding umbrella cases)
32.99.21.50	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
32.99.22	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips and the like
32.99.22.00	Parts, trimmings and accessories of umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like
32.99.23	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts thereof; buttons; slide fasteners
32.99.23.00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs and parts thereof; buttons; slide fasteners
32.99.24	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks; parts of slide fasteners
32.99.24.30	Button blanks, button moulds and other parts of buttons
32.99.24.50	Chain scoops, sliders, runners, end pieces and narrow strips of any length mounted with chain scoops for slide fasteners
32.99.30	Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials
32.99.30.00	Products of human or animal hair; similar products of textile materials
32.99.41	Cigarette lighters and other lighters; smoking pipes and cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof
32.99.41.10	Cigarette lighters and other lighters (including mechanical lighters, electrical lighters, chemical lighters, non-mechanical lighters, vehicle lighters)
32.99.41.30	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
32.99.42	Parts of lighters; pyrophoric alloys; articles of combustible materials
32.99.42.10	Ferro-cerium, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible materials, n.e.c.
32.99.42.30	Parts of cigarette and other lighters (excluding flints, wicks, fuel in ampoules, bottles, cans or other containers used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters)
32.99.43	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels for lighters, in containers of a capacity $\leq 300 \text{ cm}^3$
32.99.43.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers, for lighters, $\leq 300 \text{ cm}^3$
32.99.51	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
32.99.51.30	Articles for Christmas festivities (excluding electric garlands, natural Christmas trees, Christmas tree stands, candles, statuettes, statues and the like used for decorating places of worship)
32.99.51.50	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, n.e.c.
32.99.52	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins; curling pins; scent sprays and mounts and heads therefore
32.99.52.80	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor (excluding reservoirs for scent sprays presented separately, rubber bulbs)
32.99.53	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes

Code	Label
32.99.53.00	Instruments, apparatus and models designed for demonstrational purposes and unsuitable for other uses (excluding ground flying trainers, printed plans, diagrams or illustrations)
32.99.54	Candles, tapers and the like
32.99.54.00	Candles, tapers and the like (including night lights fitted with a float) (excluding anti-asthmatic candles, wax matches or vestas, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles)
32.99.55	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof
32.99.55.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof
32.99.59	Other miscellaneous articles n.e.c.
32.99.59.10	Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding therapeutic respiration apparatus and protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)
32.99.59.20	Articles of gut (excluding silkworm gut), goldbeater's skin, bladders or tendons
32.99.59.30	Carvings from animal material such as ivory, bone, tortoise shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl
32.99.59.40	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials n.e.s; moulded or carved articles of wax, of paraffin, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles n.e.s; worked, unhardened gelatin, and articles of unhardened gelatin, n.e.s.
32.99.59.50	Hand sieves and hand riddles
32.99.59.60	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, and parts thereof (excluding separate glass inners)
32.99.59.70	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures, automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing (excl. the articles actually on display, educational models and toy dolls)
32.99.59.80	Globes, printed (excluding relief globes)
33.11	Repair of fabricated metal products
33.11.12	Repair and maintenance services of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal
33.11.12.00	Repair and maintenance of metal tanks, reservoirs, vats and other containers
33.11.13	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers
33.11.13.00	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers) and of systems of metal pipes in industrial plants
33.11.19	Repair and maintenance services of other fabricated metal products
33.11.19.00	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic central heating boilers
33.12	Repair of machinery
33.12.11	Repair and maintenance services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines
33.12.11.00	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)
33.12.12	Repair and maintenance services of fluid power equipment, other pumps, compressors, taps and valves
33.12.12.10	Repair and maintenance of pumps and compressors
33.12.12.20	Repair and maintenance of taps and valves
33.12.14	Repair and maintenance services of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
33.12.14.00	Repair and maintenance of furnaces and furnace burners
33.12.15	Repair and maintenance services of lifting and handling equipment
33.12.15.00	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment
33.12.18	Repair and maintenance services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
33.12.18.00	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
33.12.19	Repair and maintenance services of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.12.19.90	Repair and maintenance of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.12.21	Repair and maintenance services of agricultural and forestry machinery
33.12.21.10	Repair and maintenance services of agricultural tractors
33.12.21.20	Repair and maintenance of agricultural and forestry machinery

Code	Label
33.12.22	Repair and maintenance services of metal forming machinery and machine tools
33.12.22.00	Repair and maintenance services of metalworking machine tools
33.12.23	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for metallurgy
33.12.23.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for metallurgy
33.12.24	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
33.12.24.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
33.12.25	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
33.12.25.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
33.12.26	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
33.12.26.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
33.12.27	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for paper and paperboard production
33.12.27.00	Repair and maintenance of machinery for paper and paperboard production
33.12.28	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for plastics and rubber
33.12.28.00	Repair and maintenance services of machinery for plastics and rubber
33.12.29	Repair and maintenance services of other special-purpose machinery
33.12.29.10	Repair and maintenance service of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials
33.12.29.90	Repair and maintenance of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.13	Repair of electronic and optical equipment
33.13.11	Repair and maintenance services of instruments and appliances for measuring, testing and navigation
33.13.11.10	Repair and maintenance of instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes (excluding industrial process control equipment)
33.13.11.20	Repair and maintenance of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus
33.13.12	Repair and maintenance services of irradiation, electromedical and electrotherapeutic equipment
33.13.12.00	Repair and maintenance of medical and surgical equipment
33.13.13	Repair and maintenance services of professional optical instruments and photographic equipment
33.13.13.00	Repair and maintenance of professional photographic, cinematographic and optical instruments
33.13.19	Repair and maintenance services of other professional electronic equipment
33.13.19.00	Repair and maintenance services of other professional electronic equipment
33.14	Repair of electrical equipment
33.14.11	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus
33.14.11.20	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators and transformers
33.14.11.50	Repair and maintenance of electricity distribution and control apparatus
33.14.19	Repair and maintenance services of other professional electrical equipment
33.14.19.00	Repair and maintenance of electrical equipment (excluding electricity distribution and control apparatus, motors, generators and transformers, television and radio transmitters)
33.15	Repair and maintenance of ships and boats
33.15.10	Repair and maintenance services of ships and boats
33.15.10.10	Repair and maintenance services of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)
33.15.10.30	Repair and maintenance services of pleasure and sporting boats
33.16	Repair and maintenance of aircraft and spacecraft
33.16.10	Repair and maintenance services of aircraft and spacecraft
33.16.10.00	Repair and maintenance of civil aircraft and aircraft engines

Code	Label
33.17	Repair and maintenance of other transport equipment
33.17.11	Repair and maintenance services of railway locomotives and rolling-stock
33.17.11.00	Repair and maintenance of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock and of mechanical (and electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment
33.19	Repair of other equipment
33.19.10	Repair services of other equipment
33.19.10.20	Repair services of tarpaulins and camping equipment, and other made-up textile articles
33.20	Installation of industrial machinery and equipment
33.20.11	Installation services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants
33.20.11.00	Installation services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers), including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants
33.20.21	Installation services of office and accounting machinery
33.20.21.00	Installation of office machinery
33.20.29	Installation services of other general-purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.20.29.10	Installation of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)
33.20.29.20	Installation of pumps and compressors
33.20.29.30	Installation of furnaces and furnace burners
33.20.29.40	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (excluding lifts and escalators)
33.20.29.50	Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
33.20.29.60	Installation of general purpose machines and apparatus for weighing, filtration, distillation, packaging, bottling, spraying, steam/sand blasting, calendering
33.20.29.70	Installation services of machine tools for working wood, cork, stone, hard rubber and similar hard materials
33.20.31	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for agriculture
33.20.31.00	Installation of agricultural and forestry machinery
33.20.32	Installation services of metal forming machinery
33.20.32.00	Installation services of metalworking machine tools
33.20.33	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for metallurgy
33.20.33.00	Installation of machinery for metallurgy
33.20.34	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for mining
33.20.34.00	Installation of machinery for mining, quarrying and construction
33.20.35	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for food, beverages and tobacco processing
33.20.35.00	Installation of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing
33.20.36	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for textiles, apparel and leather production
33.20.36.00	Installation of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production
33.20.37	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for paper and paperboard production
33.20.37.00	Installation of machinery for paper and paperboard production
33.20.38	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for plastic and rubber production
33.20.38.00	Installation services of industrial machinery and equipment for plastic and rubber production
33.20.39	Installation services of other special-purpose machinery
33.20.39.00	Installation of other special-purpose machinery n.e.c.
33.20.41	Installation services of professional medical machinery and precision and optical instruments
33.20.41.00	Installation of medical and surgical equipment
33.20.42	Installation services of professional electronic equipment
33.20.42.00	Installation services of professional electronic equipment
33.20.50	Installation services of electrical equipment

Code	Label
33.20.50.20	Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers
33.20.50.50	Installation of electricity distribution and control apparatus
33.20.50.90	Installation of other electrical equipment, excluding electrical signalling equipment for motorways, roads...
33.20.60	Installation services of industrial process control equipment
33.20.60.00	Design and assembly of industrial process control equipment and automated production plants
33.20.70	Installation services of other goods n.e.c.
33.20.70.00	Installation of industrial time measure instruments and apparatus
00.99.t	T-Codes
00.99.tt	T-Codes
24.10.T1.10	Pig iron
24.10.T1.21	Crude steel: non-alloy steel produced in electric furnaces
24.10.T1.22	Crude steel: non-alloy steel produced by other processes than in electric furnaces
24.10.T1.31	Crude steel: alloy steel other than stainless steel produced in electric furnaces
24.10.T1.32	Crude steel: alloy steel other than stainless steel produced by other processes than in electric furnaces
24.10.T1.41	Crude steel: stainless and heat resisting steel produced in electric furnaces
24.10.T1.42	Crude steel: stainless and heat resisting steel produced by other processes than in electric furnaces
24.10.T2.11	Hot-rolled flat products in coil (wide strip) of a width of 600 mm or more
24.10.T2.12	Hot-rolled flat products in coil of a width less than 600 mm
24.10.T2.21	Plate and sheet rolled in lengths in wide strip mills
24.10.T2.22	Plate, sheet and wide flat, hot-rolled in mills other than wide strip mills
24.10.T2.31	Hot-rolled wire rod
24.10.T2.41	Concrete reinforcing bars
24.10.T2.42	Other hot-rolled bars
24.10.T2.43	Hot-rolled and forged light sections of a web height of less than 80 mm and angles
24.10.T2.44	Heavy sections
24.10.T2.51	Sheet piling
24.10.T2.52	Railway material
24.10.T2.60	Welded sections
24.10.T3.10	Cold-rolled sheet, plate and strip and blackplate, ≥ 600 mm wide
24.10.T3.20	Electrical sheet and strip
24.10.T3.30	Tinplate, other tinned sheet and electrically chromium-coated steel (ECCS)
24.10.T3.40	Hot-dipped metal-coated sheet
24.10.T3.50	Electrolytically metal-coated sheet
24.10.T3.60	Organic-coated sheet
00.99.z	Z-Codes
00.99.zz	Z-Codes
10.00.00.Z1	Prepared and preserved meat, meat offal or blood, including prepared meat and offal dishes
10.00.00.Z2	Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, otherwise prepared or preserved, including prepared meals and dishes
10.00.00.Z3	Vegetables (except potatoes), preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, including prepared vegetable dishes
10.12.00.Z1	Fresh or chilled or frozen whole geese, ducks and guinea fowls
10.12.00.Z2	Fresh or chilled or frozen cuts of geese, ducks and guinea fowls
10.12.00.Z3	Fresh or chilled or frozen poultry offal (excluding fresh or chilled fatty livers of geese and ducks)
10.90.10.Z0	Preparations for animal feeds (excluding dog or cat food, p.r.s.)
11.00.00.Z1	Non-alcoholic beverages, not containing milk, milk products and fats derived therefrom (excl. water, fruit or vegetable juices)
13.10.61.Z1	Cotton yarn of uncombed fibres, n.p.r.s.
13.10.61.Z2	Cotton yarn of combed fibres, n.p.r.s.

Code	Label
13.10.83.Z0	Yarn of synthetic staple fibres mixed with wool, n.p.r.s
13.20.20.Z1	Cotton fabrics, ≤ 200 g/m ² (excluding gauze and coloured yarns)
13.20.20.Z2	Cotton fabrics, > 200 g/m ² (excluding coloured yarns)
13.20.20.Z3	Woven fabrics of cotton of yarns of different colours (excluding denim)
17.12.00.Z0	Creped or crinkled sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets; paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated
20.14.34.Z1	Esters of orthophthalic acid
20.14.61.Z0	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function (excluding methanal, ethanal)
20.14.62.Z0	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes; ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function; other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function
23.69.19.Z0	Pipes and other articles of cement, concrete or artificial stone, and accessories
24.10.21.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of non-alloy steel
24.10.22.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of stainless steel
24.10.23.Z0	Ingots, other primary forms and long semi-finished products, of alloy steel other than stainless steel
24.10.33.Z0	Hot-rolled flat products in coil of a width ≥ 600 mm, of stainless steel
24.10.34.Z0	Hot-rolled flat products in coil of a width < 600 mm, of stainless steel
24.10.41.Z0	Uncoated cold-rolled sheet, plate and strip (including electrical sheet and strip not finally annealed), of a width ≥ 600 mm, of steel other than stainless steel
24.32.10.Z1	Cold-rolled narrow strip and cold-rolled slit strip, of non-alloy steel and of alloy steel (other than stainless steel), of a width < 600 mm
24.32.10.Z2	Cold-rolled narrow strip and cold-rolled slit strip, of stainless steel (excluding insulated electric strip, corrugated strip with one edge serrated or bevelled), of a width < 600 mm
24.32.20.Z1	Steel sheet and strip as well as cold-rolled slit strip (of non-alloy steel), hot-dipped or electrolytically metal-coated, of a width < 600 mm
24.32.20.Z2	Organic-coated steel sheet and cold-rolled slit strip of organic-coated steel sheet, of a width < 600 mm
26.99.00.Z0	Other units of automatic data processing machines
29.99.00.Z1	Flashlights; Image projectors; Cinematographic projectors; photographic enlargers and reducers; apparatus for photographic laboratories; negatoscopes, projection screens
39.99.00.Z0	Prefabricated buildings of plastics, concrete or aluminium
39.99.00.Z1	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, for the vehicles of HS 87, of a cylinder capacity $\leq 1\ 000$ cm ³
39.99.00.Z2	Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engine, for the vehicles of HS 87, of a cylinder capacity $> 1\ 000$ cm ³
39.99.00.Z4	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, and parts thereof (excluding electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus)
39.99.00.Z5	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings (excluding sleepers of wood, concrete or steel, sections of track and other track fixtures not yet assembled and railway or tramway track construction material); mechanical, including electromechanical, signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing